THE TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2011

Prepared by the Department of Finance

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	INTRODUCTORY SECTION						
Letter of Trans	mittal	1 – 6					
Certificate of A	chievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	7					
Organizational Chart							
List of Principa	l Officials	9					
	FINANCIAL SECTION						
Independent A	uditor's Report	10 and 11					
Management's	Discussion and Analysis	12 – 26					
Basic Financia	I Statements						
Exhibit 1	Statement of net assets	27					
Exhibit 2	Statement of activities	28					
Exhibit 3	Balance sheet – governmental funds	29					
Exhibit 4	Reconciliation of the balance sheet of the governmental funds to the statement of net assets	30					
Exhibit 5	Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – governmental funds	31					
Exhibit 6	Reconciliation of the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances of governmental funds to the statement of activities	32					
Exhibit 7	Statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances – budget and actual – general fund	33					
Exhibit 8	Statement of net assets – proprietary funds	34					
Exhibit 9	Statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund net assets – proprietary funds	35					
Exhibit 10	Statement of cash flows – proprietary funds	36 and 37					
	Notes to financial statements	38 – 68					

Required Supple	ementary Information	
	unding progress – Virginia Retirement System; Other ent Benefits; and Schedule of Employer Contributions - OPEB	69
Supplemental S	chedules	
General Fund:		
Exhibit B-1	Comparative balance sheets	70
Exhibit B-2	Schedule of revenues and other financing sources - budget and actual	71 – 73
Exhibit B-3	Schedule of expenditures and other financing uses - budget and actual	74 – 82
Airport Fund:		
Exhibit C-1	Comparative statements of net assets	83
Exhibit C-2	Comparative statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets	84
Exhibit C-3	Comparative statements of cash flows	85
Water and Sewe	er Fund:	•
Exhibit C-4	Comparative statements of net assets	86
Exhibit C-5	Comparative statements of revenues, expenses and changes in net assets	87
Exhibit C-6	Comparative statements of cash flows	88

	STATISTICAL SECTION	
Table 1	Net assets by component	89
Table 2	Changes in net assets	90 – 92
Table 3	Program revenues by function/program	93
Table 4	Fund balances, governmental funds	94
Table 5	Changes in fund balances, governmental funds	95 – 97
Table 6	Tax revenues by source, governmental funds	98
Table 7	Assessed value and estimated actual value of taxable Real property	99
Table 8	Direct and overlapping property tax rates	100
Table 9	Principal property taxpayers	101
Table 10	Real property tax levies and collections	102
Table 11	Ratios of outstanding debt by type and general bonded debt outstanding	103
Table 12	Direct and overlapping governmental activities debt	104
Table 13	Legal debt margin information	105
Table 14	Bond coverage	106
Table 15	Demographic and economic statistics	107
Table 16	Principal employers	108
Table 17	Full-time equivalent Town government employees by function/program	109
Table 18	Operating indicators by function/program	110
Table 19	Capital asset statistics by function/program	111

COMPLIANCE SECTION	
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	112 and 113
Note to Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards	114
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	115 and 116
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with Requirements That Could Have a Direct and Material Effect on Each Major Program and on Internal Control Over Compliance in Accordance with OMB Circular A-133	117 and 118
Schedule of findings and questioned costs	119 and 120
Summary schedule of prior audit findings	121



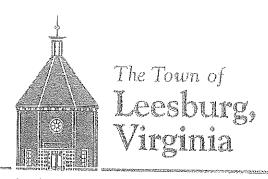
THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

1 1

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK



25 West Marker Street # P.O. Box 88 # 20178 # 703-777-2420 # Metro: 703-478-1821 # FAX: 703-771-2727 # www.leesburgva.gov

December 9, 2011

Honorable Mayor, Members of Town Council, and Residents of the Town of Leesburg:

We are pleased to present the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the Town of Leesburg (the Town) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011. This report is designed to present fairly the financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, and each major fund of the Town, in all material respects, and to demonstrate compliance with applicable finance-related, legal and contractual provisions. The report includes all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain the maximum understanding of the financial affairs of the Town.

The Department of Finance has prepared this report in accordance with the following standards:

- Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), which
 are uniform minimum standards and guidelines for financial accounting and reporting;
- Governmental accounting and financial reporting statements, interpretations and technical bulletins issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and;
- Uniform financial reporting standards for counties, cities, and towns issued by the Commonwealth of Virginia's Auditor of Public Accounts (APA).

The responsibility for the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the information presented in the report, including disclosures, rests with management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed financial statements, schedules and tables are complete and accurate in all material respects.

Profile of the Town

The Town is located in the Virginia Piedmont between the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains and the Potomac River, 35 miles northwest of Washington, D.C. The Town covers approximately 12 square miles, with elevations ranging from 275 feet to 425 feet above sea level.

Established in 1758, Leesburg is the seat of government for Loudoun County. The Town's rich history spans three centuries. Originally, a settlement called George Town in honor of the reigning monarch of Great Britain, the Town was renamed to honor the influential Lee family of Virginia.

During the war of 1812, the Town served as the temporary capital of the United States when valuable papers of the federal government including the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution were brought to the Town for safekeeping. President James Monroe resided just south of town at Oak Hill, where he announced the Monroe Doctrine in 1823. The Town was the site of the Civil War Battle of Ball's Bluff fought on the banks of the Potomac River. The 1861 battle claimed the life of Col. Edward Baker, a close friend of President Lincoln, and spawned a congressional committee to investigate the conduct of the war. The battlefield is marked by one of America's smallest national cemeteries.

In the 20th century, the Town was the home of World War II General, and later U. S. Secretary of State, George C. Marshall, architect of the famous Marshall Plan that re-built Europe after the war, and radio personality Arthur Godfrey, who donated land for the Town's first airport.

Today, the Town continues to serve as the center of government and commerce for Loudoun County. The Old and Historic District was placed on the National Registry of Historic Places in 1970 and cited as one of the best preserved and most picturesque downtowns in Virginia. In the September 2011edition of *Money* magazine, the Town of Leesburg was listed as one of the "best places to live in America."

Overview of Town Government

The Town has operated under the council-manager form of government since 1962. The Town Council is the governing body of the Town and is empowered by the Town Charter to make Town policy. Six of the seven Town Council members are elected at large for four-year overlapping terms and the Mayor, also a member of Council, is elected for a two-year term.

The Council appoints a Town Manager to act as chief executive officer of the Town. He serves at the pleasure of Council, carries out their policies, directs business procedures, and has the power of appointment and removal of all Town employees. Duties and responsibilities of the Town Manager include preparation, submission and administration of the capital and operating budgets, advising Council on the affairs of the Town, enforcement of the Town Charter and laws of the Town, and direction and supervision of all departments.

The Town Council in their legislative role adopts all ordinances and resolutions and establishes the general policies of the Town. The Council also sets the tax rate and adopts the budget.

The Town has eleven operating departments: finance; police; public works; planning and zoning; plan review; parks and recreation; utilities; information technology; human resources; capital projects management; and airport operations. Each department has a director who reports to the Town Manager.

Local Economy Condition and Outlook

The Town's economy is not immune from the economic challenges; however, the fiscal state of the Town remains strong. The Town faces these challenges with confidence, based on a proven financial track record. The Town's successes are shared accomplishments combining skill, experience and dedication from elected officials, appointed officials, employees, and citizens. Faced with changing resources, especially in Federal spending, taxation, and State assistance, the Town must continue to plan and manage these resources carefully.

Falling within the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area, the Town's economic and demographic conditions reflect the prevailing conditions of the region. Though the unemployment rate for the Town has remained rather stable, decreasing slightly, over the last two years from 4.7% to 4.4%, the Town continues to be well below the Virginia and national rate of unemployment. This can be attributed, in part, to Leesburg's close proximity to Washington DC and the federal government.

Looking realistically to the future, it is evident that the economic recovery appears modest at best. Residential property values have stabilized and are projected to increase slightly; revenues from consumer spending are beginning to trend upward; investment earnings are almost nonexistent; and federal and state revenues have declined and are uncertain. In planning for a future based on this new economic reality, the Town needs to be able to tell residents, the business community, and the workforce the following: 1) how it is going to operate in the future; 2) what services will be provided and at what levels; and 3) what type of organization we will be. The fiscal year 2012 budget answers these questions by establishing a long-range budget plan that balances services and capital investments with taxpayer affordability.

The fiscal year 2012 budget was adopted based on the Town Council's established strategic goal to achieve long-term budget sustainability in addition to its established Strategic Focus Areas of

- Land Development Process Improvements
- Economic Development and Downtown Improvements
- Operational Efficiency and Fiscal Management
- · Community Safety/Quality of Life
- · Capital Infrastructure
- Legislative Initiatives

The importance of long-term budget sustainability was evident in light of the effects of the severe recession on our residents and its ripple impacts on the federal, state, and county governments. The Town of Leesburg, under the Council's direction has worked its way through the past few years with strategic reductions in costs, increased staff efficiency, and deferral of certain costs while freezing employee pay. During this time, the Council has provided the policy leadership that has allowed the Town to maintain most services with limited service level impacts and lower real estate tax bills while maintaining a healthy financial position in accordance with our fiscal policies.

Financial Condition

The Town government continues to be in very sound financial condition as demonstrated by the financial statements and schedules included in this report. Within the context of a fiscally prudent budget, the Town has maintained the level of services provided to residents and taxpayers, achieved many of the programmatic goals and enhanced the quality of life of the residents of the Town.

The need to moderate real estate tax rates continued to exert pressure on maintaining services at existing levels and to maintain the capital promises to the residents. Keeping existing programs funded and addressing the continuing demands of the community also put a strain on the budgeting process. The Town Council adopted a strategic plan to ensure focus was maintained on Town priorities. The six priority areas that reflect the key issues of interest and concern facing the community are:

- promote financial stability by establishing clear, concise and consistent guidelines;
- direct attention to the total financial picture of the Town rather than to single issues;
- promote the view of linking long-term financial planning with day-to-day operations;
- provide the Town Council, Town Manager, residents and taxpayers with a framework for measuring the impact of services against established fiscal guidelines;
- · contribute significantly to the Town's ability to shield itself from fiscal crises; and
- enhance short and long-term credit availability by helping to achieve and maintain the highest credit and bond ratings possible.

The Town's investment policy is limited by the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act in utilizing depositories that have been qualified for investments by the Commonwealth of Virginia. Accordingly, deposits were either insured by federal depository insurance or highly collateralized. Funds are invested in cash and cash equivalents with maturities planned to coincide with cash needs. Idle funds available for longer periods of time are invested in the State-maintained Local Government Investment Pool and the State Non-Arbitrage Pool.

Budgetary Accounting and Internal Controls

The Town's budget is prepared on the basis of funds, which are fiscal and accounting entities with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein. The funds are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities in accordance with special regulations, restrictions and limitations.

The types of funds used by the Town include governmental funds (General Fund and Capital Projects Fund) and proprietary funds (Utilities Fund and Airport Fund). All funds are subject to appropriation by the Town Council. The Town maintains budgetary controls designed to monitor compliance with expenditure limitations contained in annual budget appropriations approved by the Town Council. The level of budgetary control (the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established by department within the General Fund. The Town Manager has authority to amend or transfer appropriations between departments. The Town also maintains an encumbrance recording system as one technique for accomplishing budgetary control. Open encumbrances for the General Fund are reported as assigned on the fund balance at the end of the year. Capital Projects fund balance is committed for scheduled projects and has been reported as committed on the fund balance at the end of the fiscal year.

Town management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls designed to ensure that the assets of the Town are protected from loss, theft or misuse. Internal controls are intended to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The Department of Finance is always reviewing and assessing the soundness and adequacy of the Town's financial systems and the internal controls to ensure the strongest structure has been established and implemented.

Other Information

Independent Audit. Section 2-161 of the *Town Code* requires an annual audit of the financial statements of the Town by a qualified and competent certified accountant. Further, 15.2-2511 of the *Code of Virginia* requires an annual audit be performed by independent certified public accountants. Audits must be performed in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards set forth in the U. S. Government Accountability Office's *Government Auditing Standards*. In addition, the auditor must conduct the compliance examinations required by the Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996, the related U. S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. The Town Council has selected the accounting firm of PBGH, LLP to perform these audit services. The accounting firm's reports are presented in the financial section and the compliance section of this report.

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Town a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the Town for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2010. The GFOA awards a Certificate to governmental units that exemplify excellence in financial reporting and conform to stringent reporting requirements promulgated by that Association and various authoritative bodies.

To earn a Certificate of Achievement, a CAFR must be clear, thorough and understandable. The report must be efficiently organized, employ certain standardized terminology and formatting conventions, minimize ambiguities and potentials for misleading inference, enhance understanding of current generally accepted accounting theory, and demonstrate a constructive "spirit of full disclosure."

A Certificate is valid for a period of one year only. We believe our current report continues the 24-year tradition of conforming to the Certificate of Achievement Program requirements and standards. We are submitting this CAFR to GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate for fiscal year 2011.

<u>Acknowledgements</u>. This report was prepared by the professional staff of the Department of Finance. The staff's hard work, dedication and continuing efforts to improve the quality of this report directly benefit all who read and use it. Special recognition goes to Kim Williams, Deputy Director of Finance/Controller; Kathleen Ault, Senior Accountant; and Carrie Curry, Staff Accountant, for their technical expertise, review and dedicated service in the preparation of this CAFR.

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report reflects the commitment of the Town Council and administration to the residents and taxpayers of the Town and the financial community to provide information in conformance with the highest standards of financial accountability.

Respectfully submitted,

John Wells

Town Manager

Norman D. Butts Director of Finance

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Town of Leesburg Virginia

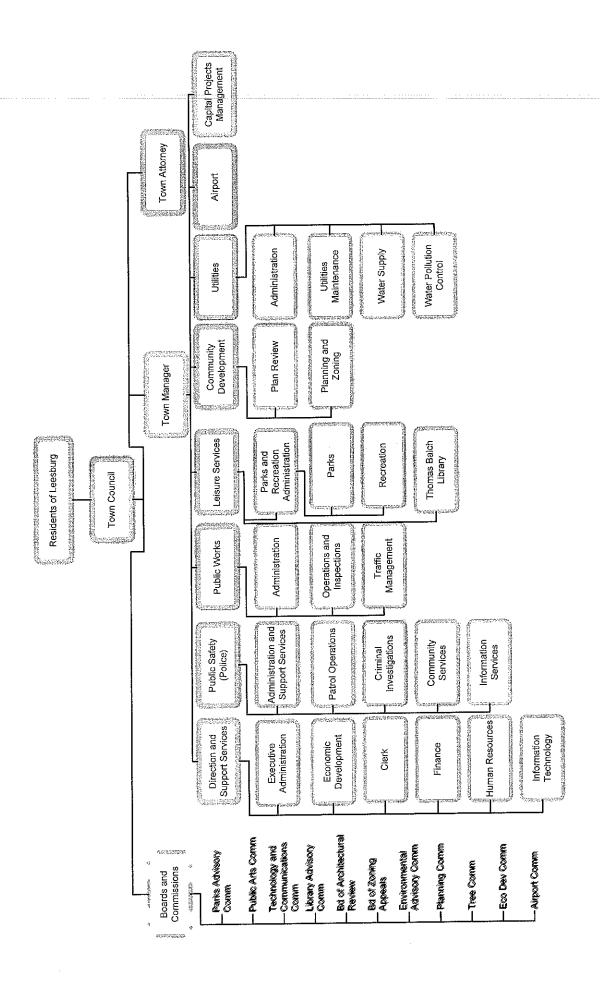
For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2010

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.

Linda C. Handson

President

Executive Director



TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

LIST OF PRINCIPAL OFFICIALS June 30, 2011

TOWN COUNCIL

Kristen C. Umstattd, Mayor Kevin D. Wright, Vice Mayor David S. Butler Thomas S. Dunn, II Katie Sheldon Hammler Fernando "Marty" Martinez Kenneth "Ken" Reid

TOWN OFFICIALS

John Wells, Town Manager
Kaj Dentler, Deputy Town Manager
Norman D. Butts, Director of Finance
Jeanette Irby, Town Attorney
Lee Ann Green, Clerk of Council
Thomas A. Mason, Director of Public Works
Susan Berry-Hill, Director of Planning and Zoning
Aref Etemadi, Acting Director of Utilities
Rich Williams, Director of Parks and Recreation
Nancy Fixx, Director of Human Resources
Wendy Wickens, Director of Information Technology
Joseph R. Price, Police Chief
William Ackman, Director of Plan Review



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

FINANCIAL SECTION



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities and each major fund of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia, (Town) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the Table of Contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Town's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns*, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the budgetary comparison for the General Fund of the Town, as of June 30, 2011, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated December 9, 2011 on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

The Management's Discussion and Analysis (pages 12 to 26) and the required supplementary information (page 69) are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The schedules listed in the Table of Contents as supplemental schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by U. S. Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations,* and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the Table of Contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

PBGH, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia December 9, 2011

MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Management of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia (Town) presents the following discussion and analysis as an overview of the Town's financial activities for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011. We encourage readers to read this discussion and analysis in conjunction with the letter of transmittal from the Town Manager and the Director of Finance and the Town's basic financial statements and related notes, which are also contained in this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011

The Town's total net assets on a government-wide basis, totaled \$396.2 million at June 30, 2011. Of this amount, \$20.6 million is unrestricted (Exhibit 1).

The General Fund, on a current financial resource basis, reported revenues and other financing sources in excess of expenditures and other financing uses, resulting in an increase in fund balance of \$982 thousand (Exhibit 5).

On a government-wide basis for governmental activities, the Town's general revenues were \$36.4 million with expenditures exceeding program revenue by \$33.1 million. (Exhibit 2).

USING THE FINANCIAL SECTION OF THIS CAFR REPORT

This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report consists of four sections: introductory, financial, statistical, and compliance. As the following chart shows, the financial section of this report has four components – management's discussion and analysis (this section), basic financial statements, required supplementary information and other supplementary information.

Components of the Financial Section Other Required Management's Basic Supplementary Financial Supplementary Discussion & Statements Information Information Analysis Notes to the Government-wide Fund Financial Financial Financial Statements Statements Statements

The Town's financial statements present two kinds of statements, each with a different snapshot of the Town's finances. The focus of the financial statements is on both the Town as a whole (government-wide) and the fund financial statements. The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Town's overall financial condition. The fund financial statements provide information on a current financial resource basis only and focus on the individual parts of the Town government, reporting the Town's operations in more detail than in the government-wide statements. Both perspectives (government-wide and fund) allow the user to address relevant questions, broaden the basis of comparison (year to year or government to government) and enhance the Town's accountability.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE STATEMENTS

The government-wide statements report information about the Town as a whole using accounting methods similar to those used by private-sector companies. The government-wide financial statements provide both long-term and short-term information about the Town's overall financial condition. The Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) and the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2), which are the government-wide statements, report information about the Town as a whole and about its activities in a way that helps answer this question. These statements include all assets and liabilities using the accrual basis of accounting. All of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid.

These two statements report the Town's net assets and changes in those assets. The Town's net assets position – the difference between assets and liabilities – is one way to measure the Town's financial health, or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the Town's net assets are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or declining. Other nonfinancial factors need to be considered, however, such as changes in the Town's property tax base and the condition of the Town's infrastructure, to assess the overall health of the Town.

The Statement of Net Assets (Exhibit 1) and the Statement of Activities (Exhibit 2) include the following:

<u>Governmental activities</u>: Most of the Town's basic services are reported here, including general government; public safety; community development; parks and recreation; library services; and public works. These activities are financed primarily by property taxes, other local taxes, charges for services, and federal and state grants. Governmental funds are included in the governmental activities.

<u>Business-type activities</u>: The Town charges fees to users to cover all, or a significant portion, of the costs associated with the provision of certain services. These business-type activities are intended to be self-supporting and include the Airport Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Traditional users of government financial statements find the fund statement presentation more familiar. The fund financial statements provide additional information about the Town's most significant funds – not the Town as a whole.

The Town has two kinds of funds:

Governmental Funds — Most of the Town's basic services are included in governmental funds, which focus on (1) how cash and other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash flow and (2) the balances remaining at year-end that are available for spending. Consequently, the governmental funds statements provide a detailed short-term view that helps the reader determine whether there are financial resources available that can be spent in the near future to finance the Town's programs. Because this information does not encompass the additional long-term focus of the government-wide statements, additional information is provided with the fund financial statements to explain the relationship (or differences) between them.

The Town has two major governmental funds, the General Fund and the Capital Projects Fund. The General Fund is the main operating account of the Town and, therefore, the largest of the governmental funds. The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for the daily operations of the Office of Capital Projects Management and the design, architecture and construction of major capital projects. It provides control over resources that have been segregated for specific capital projects.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> – The Town's proprietary funds consist of two enterprise funds, which operate in a manner similar to private business enterprises in which costs are recovered primarily through user charges or fees. Proprietary fund financial statements provide both short-term and long-term financial information. The Town's enterprise funds include the Airport Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN AS A WHOLE

Statement of Net Assets

Table 1 summarizes and compares the Statements of Net Assets for the Town as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Table 1.

Summary of Net Assets June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

		Governmen	tal A	ctivities		Business-ty	pe A	ctivities	_	Total Reporting Entity		
		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	2010	
Assets:	_			50.545	•	45.000	Φ.	00.004	•	CO 246 P	72 700	
Current and other assets	\$	44,418	\$	53,515	\$	15,828	Þ	20,284	Ф	60,246 \$	73,799	
Capital assets, net		273,400		264,293		213,157		212,321		486,557	476,614	
Total assets		317,818		317,808		228,985		232,605		546,803	550,413	
Liabilities:												
Current liabilities		19,119		19,180		3,311		4,466		22,430	23,646	
Long-term liabilities		57,958		61,165		70,263		73,218		128,221	134,383	
Total liabilities		77,077		80,345		73,574		77,684		150,651	158,029	
Net Assets: Invested in capital assets, net												
of related debt		223,911		219,771		145,743		144,848		369,654	364,619	
Restricted		5,852		5,712		-		-		5,852	5,712	
Unrestricted		10,978		11,980		9,668		10,073		20,646	22,053	
Total net assets	\$	240,741	\$	237,463	\$	155,411	\$	154,921	\$	396,152 \$	392,384	

Total net assets for the Town's governmental activities have remained stable. The Town's governmental net assets increased by 1% to \$240.7 million. Invested in capital assets, net of related debt, increased by 1.9% to \$223.9 million.

The Town's business-type activities invested in capital assets net of related debt remained constant in fiscal year 2011 from fiscal year 2010.

Statement of Activities

Table 2 summarizes and compares the Statements of Activities for the Town for the years ended June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Table 2.

Summary Statement of Activities Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

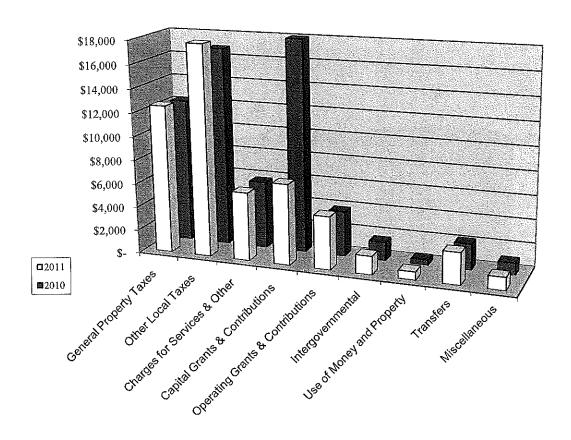
		Governmental .	Activities	Business-type	Activities	Total Reporting Entity			
		2011	2010	2011	2010	2011	2010		
Revenues:									
Program revenues:			5 740 A	15,885 \$	14,235 \$	21,690 \$	19,954		
Charges for services	\$	5,805 \$	5,719 \$	19,000 ф	14,233 ψ	Σ1,000 Ψ	,0,00		
Operating grants and		4.540	3,829	146	1,019	4,656	4,848		
contributions		4,510	3,028	140	1,010	-,			
Capital grants and		6,855	59,072	6,434	7,182	13,289	66,254		
contributions		0,000	00,012	2,	,				
General revenues:		12,536	12,197	_	_	12,536	12,197		
Property taxes		17,840	16,866	_	_	17,840	16,866		
Other local taxes		3,347	3,002	413	354	3,760	3,356		
Other		50,893	100,685	22,878	22,790	73,771	123,475		
Total revenues		30,033	100,000						
Operating Expenses:						1.020	1,109		
Legislative		1,930	1,109	-	-	1,930	5,215		
Executive		4,193	5,215	-	-	4,193 405	424		
Legal		405	424	-	-		1,774		
Planning and zoning		1,914	1,774	-	-	1,914	1,698		
Plan review		1,570	1,698	~	-	1,570	2,379		
Finance		2,262	2,379	-	-	2,262	'-		
Public safety		11,365	11,040	-	-	11,365	11,040		
Parks and recreation		8,003	7,875	-	-	8,003	7,875		
Balch library		628	641	-	_	628	641		
Public works		15,522	15,022	***	-	15,522	15,022		
Interest		2,519	2,439	•	-	2,519	2,439		
Airport		-	-	1,804	1,710	1,804	1,710		
Water and sewer		-	-	17,888	17,607	17,888	17,607		
Total expenses		50,311	49,616	19,692	19,317	70,003	68,933		
Increase in net assets									
before transfers		582	51,069	3,186	3,473	3,768	54,542		
perore transiers		002	2 1,222	·					
Transfers in (out)		2,696	2,202	(2,696)	(2,202)				
Increase in net assets		3,278	53,271	490	1,271	3,768	54,542		
		237,463	184,192	154,921	153,650	392,384	337,842		
Net assets, beginning	\$	240,741 \$	237,463 \$	155,411 \$		396,152 \$	392,384		
Net assets, ending	Ψ								

Governmental Activities

Revenues and transfers for the Town's governmental activities were \$53.6 million for fiscal year 2011 and \$102.9 million for fiscal year 2010. Sources of revenue for fiscal year 2011 and 2010 are comprised of the following items:

Chart 1.

Governmental Activities – Revenues by Source Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)



In fiscal year 2011, there is a significant decrease in capital grants and contributions from fiscal year 2010. This is attributable to developer contributions, specifically a \$35 million bridge that was received in fiscal year 2010. This was a one-time revenue source and did not reoccur in fiscal year 2011. Taxes constitute the next largest source of Town revenues, amounting to \$30.0 million for fiscal years 2011 and \$29.0 million for fiscal year 2010. General property taxes comprise \$12.5 million and \$12.2 million of tax revenues for fiscal years 2011 and 2010, respectively. The slight increase in general property tax revenue is attributed to increase assessed value for residential property within the Town. The remaining taxes, \$17.8 million in 2011 and \$16.8 million in 2010, are generated through business and occupational licenses and consumption based taxes such as meals tax, sales and use tax, cigarette tax and utility tax. Operating grants and contributions increased in fiscal year 2011 to \$4.5 million, from \$3.8 million in fiscal year 2010. The increase is a result of a private donation for the Thomas Balch Library.

As shown in Table 2, the total expenses for governmental activities for this fiscal year were \$50.3 million, compared to \$49.6 million in fiscal year 2010. Table 2 and the following chart illustrate total expenses by function. Public works continues to be the Town's largest program with the Town's cost of service totaling \$15.5 million, or 30.8 percent of total expenses. Public safety expenses, which total \$11.4 million, or 22.6 percent, represent the second largest expense category for governmental activities.

Chart 2.

Governmental Activities – Expenses by Function Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

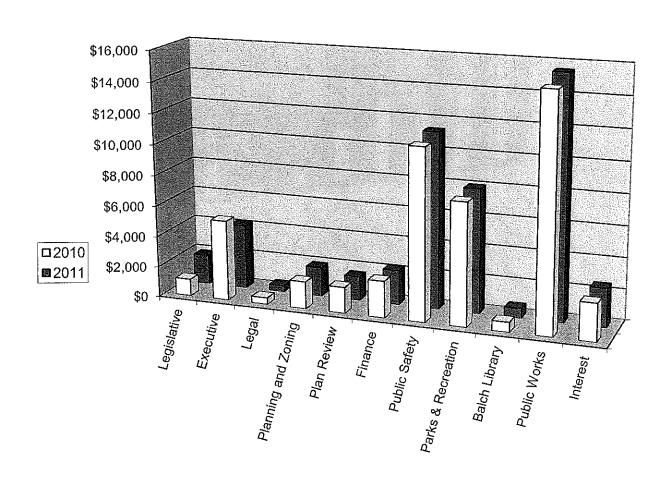


Table 3 illustrates the net cost (total expenses less fees generated by the activities and program-specific governmental aid) for the Town's governmental activities.

Table 3.

Net Cost of Governmental Activities Years Ended June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

	To	otal Cost of S	ervices	Net Cost of Services			
•		2011	2010	2011	2010		
Legislative	\$	1,930 \$	1,109 \$	1,930 \$	1,085		
Executive		4,193	5,215	4,193	5,215		
Legal		405	424	405	424		
Planning and zoning		1,914	1,774	1,653	1,512		
Plan review		1,570	1,698	1,570	1,698		
Finance		2,262	2,379	2,262	2,380		
Public safety		11,365	11,040	9,685	9,465		
Parks and recreation		8,003	7,875	3,158	2,998		
Balch library		628	641	255	386		
Public works		15,522	15,022	5,511	(46,606)		
Interest		2,519	2,439	2,519	2,439		
Total	\$	50,311 \$	49,616 \$	33,141 \$	(19,004)		

As Table 3 demonstrates, governmental activities generate revenue that helps offset the cost of these services. Program revenues generated include charges for services and program grants. The Town generates charges for services primarily from fees for parks and recreation memberships and classes, public safety fees, and zoning fees and permits. The Town obtains grants primarily for public safety and public works. After recognizing the revenue from these fees, grants, and contributions of \$17.2 million, the net cost of governmental activities was \$33.1 million, compared to total expenses of \$50.3 million. General revenue, primarily in the form of taxes and state aid, is essential to providing support to the services offered.

Business-type Activities

Table 2 also summarizes the business-type activities. The Town's business-type activities consist of the Airport Fund and the Water and Sewer fund. In the current year, these activities increased the Town's net assets by approximately \$490,000. Revenues totaled \$22.9 million of which \$15.9 million, or 69 percent, was generated by user fees or charges for services. Business-type activities are generally intended to be self-supporting and fees are established to recover the cost of providing the service.

The total expenses for business-type activities were \$19.7 million, of which 91.0 percent was associated with the Water and Sewer Fund. Expenses for the business-type activities in both the Water and Sewer and Airport Funds remained relatively constant.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE TOWN'S FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements.

In fiscal year 2011, the Town of Leesburg implemented GASB Statement No. 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions. This new statement classifies fund balance into five categories:

Nonspendable fund balance – amounts that are not in a spendable form or are required to be maintained intact (such as prepaid items, inventory, and the principal of a permanent fund that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact).

Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, creditors, or laws and regulations of other governments), or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Town Council. To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town Council takes the action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balance – amounts constrained by the Town's intent but are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance – residual balance of the General Fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

The Town has two governmental funds. These funds consist of the General Fund and the Capital Projects fund.

The General Fund is the main operating fund of the Town. At the end of fiscal year 2011, the unassigned fund balance was \$9.1 million (19.7 percent of the General Fund's total expenditures). The revenues and other financing sources of \$47.2 million less expenditures and other financing uses of \$46.3 million resulted in a net increase in fund balance of nearly \$1.0 million. In comparison, at the end of fiscal year 2010, the unassigned fund balance was approximately \$8.5 million (18.5 percent of the General Fund's total expenditures).

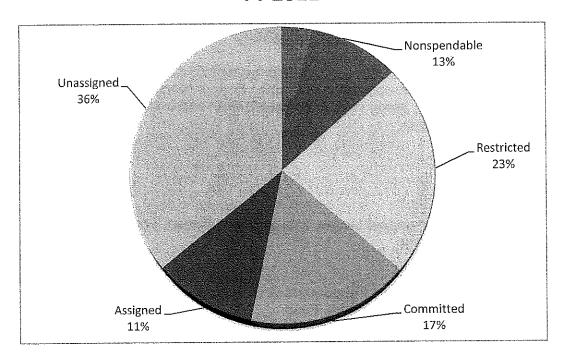
The Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by the Enterprise Funds). As of June 30, 2011 and 2010, the fund balance was \$2.9 million and \$12.9 million, respectively. The decrease in fund balance is attributed to the use of funds to begin, continue and complete projects that were included in the five-year capital improvement plan. The remaining fund balance in the capital projects fund is committed to future capital projects.

The chart below represents the components of the Town's governmental fund balances as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

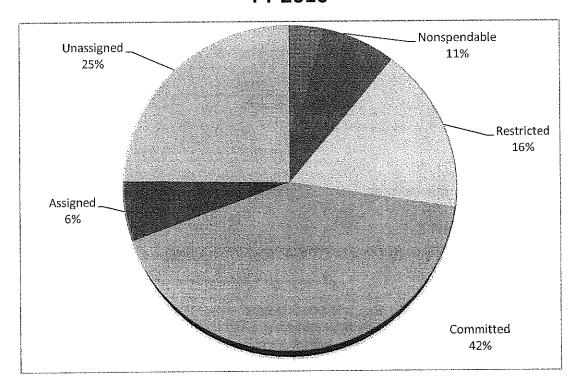
Chart 3.

Governmental Funds – Fund Balances June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

FY 2011



FY 2010



The total fiscal year 2011 governmental fund balance was \$25.3 million. This was a decrease of \$9.1 million from the fiscal year 2010 governmental fund balance of \$34.4. The decrease in fund balance is attributed to the use of these funds to complete capital projects.

The five categories of fund balance remain relatively stable with the exception of committed fund balance. The committed category of fund balance decreased from 42% in FY 2010 to 17% in fiscal year 2011. As stated above, this decrease is a result of the use of fund balance to pay for on-going capital improvement projects. The Town has committed \$1.4 million for revenue stabilization and has assigned \$1.2 million for capital asset replacement reserve. The restricted fund balance is for use at the Balch Library, Parks and Recreation, or for Police operations of approximately \$725,000, \$5.1 million and \$44,000, respectively.

The Town's enterprise funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, as the basis of accounting is the same. Factors concerning the finances of the Airport Fund and the Water and Sewer Fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the Town's business-type activities.

BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

General Fund

Table 4 provides a comparison of original budget, final amended budget, and actual revenues and expenditures of the General Fund.

Table 4.

Condensed Budgetary Comparison General Fund Year Ended June 30, 2011 (\$ In Thousands)

		Original Budget		Amended Budget	Actual
Revenues: Taxes Other Intergovernmental Total revenues	\$	28,181 7,188 7,627 42,996	\$	28,181 7,188 7,627 42,996	\$ 28,089 7,575 7,969 43,633
Expenditures: Expenditures	, <u>,</u>	46,266		48,814	46,260
Deficiency of revenues under expenditures		(3,270)		(5,818)	(2,627)
Other financing sources: Transfers		3,190		3,237	 3,609
Change in fund balance	\$	(80)	\$	(2,581)	\$ 982

Taxes received were consistent with the amended budget amount with very little variance Property taxes were less than expected by approximately \$545,000 and local taxes other than property taxes helped make up the difference with a surplus of approximately \$454,000 more than the amended budget. See Exhibit B-2 for a detailed schedule comparing budgeted revenues to actual revenues.

Once the original budget is adopted by the Town Council, the operating budget can be amended in one of two ways: The Town Manager has the authority to move money within a fund. Secondly, the Town Council must authorize any changes to a fund's overall budget once it has been approved. During the year, budget amendments could be classified in the following key categories:

- Amendments for operating and capital projects that were incomplete in the prior fiscal year, and subsequently reappropriated in the new fiscal year.
- Amendments for supplemental appropriation for new projects, and/or change orders for prior approved projects.
- Amendments for transfers and adjustments to support revised priorities and account code restructuring.

The amended expenditure budget increased by \$2.5 million during the fiscal year. This increase in appropriations is a result of several supplemental appropriations throughout the year. The most significant supplemental appropriation approved by Town Council was to increase expenditures by \$1 million for capital asset replacement and repair.

Actual expenditures in the fiscal year were \$2.5 million less than the amended budget. This significant difference is a result of \$1.5 million in contractual services not being completed until fiscal year 2012. Therefore, the budget will be carried forward and the expenditures will be made in fiscal year 2012. The remaining \$1.0 million is a result in departmental savings throughout the fiscal year.

CAPITAL ASSETS AND LONG-TERM DEBT

Capital Assets

Table 5 provides information on the changes in the capital assets of the governmental activities and the business-type activities as of June 30, 2011 and 2010.

Table 5.

Summary of Capital Assets June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

	Governmental Activities							Business-Type Activities						
	2011		2010		Change		2011		2010	С	hange			
Land Buildings and improvements	\$	41,710 68,567	\$	41,176 65,771	\$	534 2,796	\$	12,205 8,904	\$ 12,205 8,904	\$	-			
Water and sewer plant		-		-		2,700		125,334	125,075		259			
Water and sewer lines		-		-		-		98,920	93,273		5,647			
Furniture, equipment, computer														
equipment, and software		5,834		5,468		366		5,676	5,028		648			
Vehicles		4,161		4,171		(10)		-	-		-			
Hangars		-		-		-		6,057	5,904		153			
Runway		-		-		-		15,620	15,620		-			
Infrastructure		206,135		198,147		7,988		-	-		-			
Construction in progress		10,967		7,272		3,695		845	1,026		(181)			
Accumulated depreciation														
and amortization		(63,974)		(57,712)		(6,262)		(60,404)	(54,714)		(5,690)			
Total Capital Assets, net	\$	273,400	\$	264,293	\$	9,107	\$	213,157	\$ 212,321	\$	836			

The Town's governmental activities investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to approximately \$273.4 million and \$264.3 million, respectively, (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). The net increase in capital assets (including additions, retirements, depreciation and amortization) was approximately \$9.1 million, or 3.4 percent. This change is mostly attributed to developer contributions of streets, sidewalks, gutters, and storm drainage.

The business-type activities investment in capital assets as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 amounted to approximately \$213.2 million and \$212.3 million, respectively, (net of accumulated depreciation and amortization). The net increase in capital assets (including additions, retirements, depreciation and amortization) was approximately \$835,000, remaining relatively constant from the prior year.

The Town's fiscal year 2011 – 2015 Capital Improvement Program, approved by Town Council, sets forth a five-year, \$67.6 million program of public improvements for the Town. This five year plan includes \$50.8 million in governmental activity projects such as storm drainage, streets and highways, and parks and recreation. The remaining \$16.8 million includes \$8.1 million in water and sewer projects and \$8.5 million in airport projects.

Additional information pertaining to the Town's capital assets can be found in note 6 of the notes to the financial statements.

Long-term debt

The Town's current bond ratings are as follows:

Moody's Investors Services, Inc.
 Standard and Poor's
 Fitch Credit Rating Services
 AA+

The Town's legal limit for outstanding general obligation debt is 10 percent of total assessed real property within the Town, which is \$5.7 billion in 2011 and \$5.6 billion in 2010. The Town's total long-term obligations of \$124.3 million as of June 30, 2011 and \$130.5 million as of June 30, 2010, are well within the limits set by the Constitution of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Revenue bonds are not included in calculating the legal limit.

Table 6.

Summary of Outstanding Long-Term Bonded Debt June 30, 2011 and 2010 (\$ In Thousands)

	Gove	ernm	ental Activ	/ities		Business-Type Activities						
	 2011	2010			Change	2011		2010		Change_		
General obligation bonds Revenue bonds	\$ 55,684 -	\$	58,871	\$	(3,187)	\$	62,361 6,283	\$	63,712 7,876	\$	(1,351) (1,593)	
Total	\$ 55,684	\$	58,871	\$	(3,187)	\$	68,644	\$	71,588	\$	(2,944)	

In the governmental activities, total long-term debt as of June 30, 2011 and 2010 was \$56.8 million and \$60.2 million, respectively. Outstanding long-term debt for business activities decreased from \$72.7 million as of June 30, 2010 to \$69.8 million as of June 30, 2011. The decrease in general obligation bonds for both governmental and business-type activities and the decrease in revenue bonds for business-type activities are all attributed to normal retirement of principal.

In making financing decisions, the Town uses the following practices:

- The Town will not fund current operations from the proceeds of borrowed funds and will
 confine long-term borrowing and capital leases to capital improvement projects, or
 equipment that cannot be financed from current financial resources.
- The goal of the Town is to finance at least 25 percent of the current portion of construction cost of capital improvements (in excess of proffers) from current financial resources. The amount provided in current resources may be applied equally to all projects or only to specific projects.
- The Town will, when financing capital improvements or other projects or equipment by issuing bonds or entering capital leases, repay the debt within a period not to exceed the expected useful life of the project or equipment. Debt related to equipment ancillary to a construction project may be amortized over a period less than that of the primary project.
- The Town is cognizant of its higher than average debt burden and should continue to
 offset its impact through rapid payback. An average payback of at least 60 percent in
 ten years should be maintained, except for projects with a known revenue stream.
- The Town will annually calculate target debt ratios. The Town's debt capacity shall be maintained within the following primary goals:
 - Debt service expenditures as a percentage of governmental fund expenditures should not exceed 15 percent.
 - Bonded debt of the Town shall not exceed 2.5 percent of the total assessed value of taxable property in the Town nor 3.5 percent of the total personal income of residents of the Town.
- The Town will follow a policy of full disclosure in every annual financial report and financing official statement/offering document.
- The Town will maintain good communications about its financial condition with bond holders and credit rating institutions.

Additional information relative to the Town's long-term debt can be found in note 8 of the notes to the financial statements.

ECONOMIC FACTORS AND NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND RATES

Economic Factors

- The average unemployment rate for the County of Loudoun, in which the Town of Leesburg lies, in July 2011 was 4.1 percent. This compares favorably to the State's rate of 6.2 percent and the national rate of 9.3 percent.
- The Town's population was estimated to be 42,924, a slight increase over the prior year.
 Population estimates for the last ten years are provided in the statistical section of this report at Table 15.
- The per capita personal income is not kept on a Town basis. However, the County of Loudoun's per capita personal income was \$53,117, as reported by the U.S. Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis. Loudoun County is considered "the richest County" in the nation.
- The Town government's full-time equivalency (FTE) employment decreased in fiscal year 2011 by 5.7 FTE positions, or 1.3 percent from 447.4 to 440.7. The decrease in FTE's was mainly in the plan review, water supply and water pollution control departments. Workforce numbers for the last ten years are provided in the statistical section of this report at Table 17.

Fiscal Year 2012 Budget and Rates

- For fiscal year 2012, the adopted budget for the General Fund is \$46.2 million, consistent with fiscal year 2011 expenditures. Revenues are comprised primarily of general taxes at 28.2 percent, other local taxes at 24.4 percent, charges for services at 10.8 percent, donations and transfers at 6.6 percent, intergovernmental assistance at 26.9 percent and other revenues of 3.1 percent.
- In fiscal year 2012, the Town continues to prioritize its services. The police department accounts for \$11.7 million or 25 percent of the budgeted expenditures. The public works department is a close second, accounting for \$11.2 million or 24 percent of budgeted expenditures.
- Tax rate for real property remained at \$0.195 per \$100 of assessed value for fiscal year 2012. The personal property tax rate remained unchanged at \$1.00 per \$100 of assessed value. Detail on the tax rates is provided in the statistical section of this report.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our elected officials, residents, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to demonstrate the Town's accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning this report or requests for additional information, should be directed to the Director of Finance, 25 West Market Street, Leesburg, VA 20176, telephone (703) 771-2720, or visit the Town's web site at www.leesburgva.gov.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

Cash, cash equivalents and temporary cash investments \$ 18,715,205 Keceiv ables, net: 6,328,945 Proporty taxes, including penalties 132,471 Utility taxes 1,430,782 Local taxes 1,430,782 Trade and other accounts 106,482 Accrued interest 1,501,425 Inventory 293,586 Due from other governments 1,2245,344 Estricted cash 12,245,344 Deferred charges, net 542,009 Internal blainness 3,002,174 Capital assets: 1 Land 41,709,729 Buildings and improvements 68,566,566 Water and sewer plant 41,709,729 Water and sewer plant 2,414,378 Water and sewer plant osoftware 2,414,378 Vehicles 4,160,818 Hangars 10,966,704 Runway 1,161,818 Infrastructure 206,135,101 Corbuster equipment and software 2,212,752 Vehicles 10,966,704 Last and passets 10,966		iness-type ctivities		Totals
cash investments \$ 19,715,205 Receivables, net: Property taxes, including penalties 13,2471 Local taxes 1,430,782 Trade and other accounts 106,482 Accrued interest 10,642 Accrued interest 233,586 Due from other governments 1,501,425 Restricted cash 12,245,544 Deferred charges, net 549,209 Internal balances 3,082,174 Capital assets: 41,709,729 Land Buildings and improvements 68,565,566 Water and sewer plant 6,565,656 Water and sewer plant 2,414,378 Water and sewer plant 6,565,566 Water and sewer plant 6,566,566 Water and sewer plant				
Reselvables, net: Property laxes, including penalties Uility taxes Local taxes 1,430,782 Trade and other accounts 16,482 Accrued interest 1,501,425 Inventory Inventory Inventory Inventory Inventory Inventory Inventory Inventory Internation and set in the set in th			•	04 400 E00
Property taxes, including penalties	\$ 12	2,447,357	Ф	31,162,562
Utility taxes 1,430,782 Trade and other accounts 106,482 Accrued interest 10,407,777 Prepaid health insurance 233,566 Due from other governments 1,501,426 Restricted cash 12,245,544 Deferred charges, net 1,610,432 Hardrand assets: 1,245,544 Capital assets: 1,245 User and sewer plant 1,245,545 Water and sewer plant 1,245,545 Water and sewer plant 1,245,545 Water and sewer lines 1,245,545 Furniture, equipment and software 2,444,378 Computer equipment and software 2,444,378 Vehicles 1,245,245 Vehicles 1,245,245 Hangars 1,245,245 Runway 1,145,245 Lass: accumulated depreciation and amortization 63,973,661 Total assets 1,245,245 Accounts payable 2,121,755 Accounts payable 1,245,245 Accumed payroll 1,259,393 Other accrued liabilities 1,145,245 Reserve for proffers 1,255,245,245 Reserve for proffers 1,255,245,245 Unearmed revenue 1,255,245,245 Unearmed reven				0.208.045
1,430,782		-		6,328,945
Trade and other accounts		-		132,471
Accrued interest 31,737 Inventory		- 750.047		1,430,782
Inventory Prepaid health insurance 293,566 290 1,501,426 268		3,753,647		3,860,129
Prepaid health insurance 293,586 Due from other governments 12,245,544 Deferred charges, net 549,209 Internal balances 30,822,174 Capital assets: 41,709,729 Bulldings and improvements 95,566,566 Water and sewer plant - Water and sewer lines - Furniture, equipment and software 2,414,378 Vehicles 3,421,056 Tomputer equipment and software 2,414,378 Vehicles 4,109,818 Hangars - Runway 1,966,735,610 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (6,937,361 Lass: accumulated depreciation and amortization (6,937,361 Total assets 1,109,867 LIABILITIES 2,121,752 Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,393 Other accrued liabilities 10,966 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,222 Reserve for proffers 5,435,036 Unearmed revenue - Bon		2,711		34,448
1,501,426 Restricted cash 12,245,544 Restricted cash 12,245,544 Deferred charges, net 15,014,205 Internal balances 3,082,174 Capital assets: Land 41,709,729 Buildings and improvements 58,566,566 Water and sewer plant		309,409		309,409
Restricted cash Deferred charges, net Internal balances Capital assets: Land Buildings and improvements Buildings and improvements Water and sewer plant Water and sewer lines Furniture, equipment and software Computer equipment and software Computer equipment and software Vehicles Hangars Runway Infrastructure Construction in progress Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Total assets LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll Other accrued liabilities Actived interest Actived interest Actived payable Customer deposits and contingent charges Reserve for profiers Uncarned revenue Bonds payable Due within one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Due in more than one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total liabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Inv		62,810		356,376
Deferred charges, net 1549,208 1nternal balances 3,082,174 Capital assets: Land 41,709,729 Earth		12,030		1,513,456
Internal balances 3,082,174		1,892,423		14,137,967
Capital assets: Land Buildings and improvements Water and sewer plant Water and sewer lines Furniture, equipment and software Computer equipment and software Vehicles Hangars Runway Infrastructure Construction in progress Less; accumulated depreciation and amortization Total assets LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued jabilities Accrued interest Actived interest Arbitrage payable Customer deposits and contingent charges Unearned revenue Bonds payable Due within one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total liabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Contracticuted Acciount and improvement sets of a payable Accided in capital assets, net of related debt Capatral Accided in capital assets, net of related debt Capatral Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Capatral Less; accidence in the capatral assets, net of related debt Accidence in the capatral assets and contingent charges Less capatral accidence assets and contingent charges Arbitrage payable Accidence in the capatral assets, net of related debt Accidence in the capatral assets, net of related debt Accidence in the capatral assets assets, net of related debt Accidence in the capatral assets assets, net of related debt Accidence in the capatral assets		430,318		979,527
Land Hardward Ha	(3	(3,082,174)		-
Buildings and improvements Water and sewer plant Water and sewer plant Water and sewer plant Water and sewer lines Computer equipment and software Vehicles Hangars Runway Infrastructure Construction in progress Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Total assets LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll Other accrued liabilities Accrued interest Arbitrage payable Retainage payable Retainage payable Customer deposits and contingent charges Noncurrent liabilities: Other postemployment benefits payable Due within one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Bonds payable Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Accompensated absences NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Accompensated absets, net of related debt Accompensate absets, net of related debt Accompensate absets				
Water and sewer plant		12,205,242		53,914,971
Water and sewer plant 3,421,056 Furniture, equipment and software 2,414,378 Computer equipment and software 2,414,378 Vehicles 4,160,818 Hangars - Runway 10,966,704 Infrastructure 206,135,101 Construction in progress 10,966,704 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,661 Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES 1,899,397 Accrued payroli 1,899,397 Accrued payroli 1,899,397 Accrued interest 890,727 Arbitrage payable 2,88,44 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,222 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,952 Noncurrent liabilities 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,615,882 Unearned revenue 8,908,202 Due within one year 6,296 Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue 62,966 Bonds payable		8,903,752		77,470,318
Water and sewer lines 3,421,056 Furniture, equipment and software 2,414,378 Vehicles 4,160,818 Hangars - Runway - Infrastructure 206,135,101 Construction in progress 206,135,101 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,661 Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES 1,899,397 Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,727 Actifurage payable 266,844 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,083 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,711 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,711 Due within one year - Compensated absences 6,598,953 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Unearned revenue -	12	25,333,684		125,333,684
Furniture, equipment and software Computer equipment and software Vehicles Hangars Runway Infrastructure Construction in progress Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Total assets LIABILITIES Accounts payable Accrued payroll Other accrued liabilities Accrued interest Accrued payroll Other accrued liabilities Accrued payroll Customer deposits and contingent charges Retainage payable Qustomer deposits and contingent charges Reserve for proffers Unearned revenue Bonds payable Due within one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Due in more than one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total Itabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted 1,23,421,756 2,411,757 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,121,757 2,121,756 2,121,757 2,1	98	8,919,990		98,919,990
Computer equipment and software 2,441,4378 Vehicles 4,160,818 Hangars - Runway - Infrastructure 206,135,101 Construction in progress 10,966,704 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,661 Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES 2,121,752 Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,865 Accrued interest 890,727 Arbitrage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,222 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,599,953 Unearned revenue 1,013,716 Due within one year - Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 5,852,07 <t< td=""><td>; ;</td><td>5,676,292</td><td></td><td>9,097,348</td></t<>	; ;	5,676,292		9,097,348
Vehicles 4,160,818 Hangars	i	-		2,414,378
Hangars Runway 206,135,104 Infrastructure 206,135,104 Construction in progress 10,966,704 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,664 Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 299,727 Arbitrage payable 286,844 Arbitrage payable 286,844 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,083 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Due within one year Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue 62,967,011 Total liabilities 77,076,866 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,577 Restricted 5,852,074	;	-		4,160,818
Runway		6,057,289		6,057,289
Infrastructure 206,135,101 Construction in progress 10,966,704 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,661) Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,727 Arbitrage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,952 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year 20 Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,011 Total liabilities 77,076,866 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,577 Restricted 5,852,07	1:	15,619,842		15,619,842
Construction in progress 10,966,704 Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization (63,973,664) Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,727 Arbitrage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,037 Unearned revenue 5,435,037 Noncurrent liabilities: 0ther postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year - Compensated absences 1,615,885 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,207 Due in more than one year - Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,011 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,577 Restrict		-		206,135,101
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Total assets 317,818,232 LIABILITIES		844,958		11,811,662
Total assets		60,403,883)	(124,377,544)
LIABILITIES Accounts payable 2,121,752 Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,723 Arbitrage payable 286,846 Retainage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,033 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,011 Total liabilities 77,076,865 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		28,985,697		546,803,929
Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,722 Arbitrage payable 109,238 Retainage payable 286,844 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,032 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Unearned revenue 1,103,716 Due within one year 1,615,883 Unearned revenue 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 6,966 Unearned revenue 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 6,2966 Unearned revenue 9,77,076,865 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 8,803,77,776,865 Restricted 223,911,577 Restricted 246,207,777 Restricted 247,207,207 Restricted 246,207,777 Restricted 247,207 Restric				
Accrued payroll 1,899,397 Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,722 Arbitrage payable 109,238 Retainage payable 286,844 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,032 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Noncurrent liabilities: Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year 5,032,032 Unearned revenue 8,908,203 Unearned revenue 9,908,203 Unearned revenue 9,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue 9,77,076,867 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted 223,911,57 Restricted 223,911,57	2	511,108		2,632,860
Other accrued liabilities 101,862 Accrued interest 890,727 Arbitrage payable 109,238 Retainage payable 286,844 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,085 Unearned revenue 6,598,955 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,615,885 Due within one year - Compensated absences 1,615,885 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,207 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		457,753		2,357,150
Accrued interest 899,722 Arbitrage payable 109,238 Retainage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,958 Unearned revenue 1,103,716 Due within one year 1,615,888 Unearned revenue 1,61		· -		101,862
Arbitrage payable 109,238 Retainage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,955 Noncurrent liabilities: Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue 5,908,203 Due in more than one year Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue 62,966 Unearned revenue 77,076,865 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted 5,852,07		1,431,939		2,322,666
Retainage payable 286,846 Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,953 Noncurrent liabilities: 0ther postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		-		109,238
Customer deposits and contingent charges 1,675,224 Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,955 Noncurrent liabilities:		28,280		315,126
Reserve for proffers 5,435,082 Unearned revenue 6,598,955 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		882,404		2,557,628
Unearned revenue 6,598,955 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year - Compensated absences 1,615,885 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,205 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		,,o.		5,435,082
Noncurrent liabilities: 1,103,716 Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07		_		6,598,955
Other postemployment benefits payable 1,103,716 Due within one year 1,615,885 Compensated absences 1,615,885 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,207 Due in more than one year 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07	,			0,000,000
Due within one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Due in more than one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total liabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted 1,615,883 1,615,883 62,964 62,966 62,966 62,966 62,966 77,076,866 77,076,866	3	395,778		1,499,494
Compensated absences 1,615,883 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 8,908,203 Due in more than one year 62,966 Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07	J	000,110		1,400,401
Unearned revenue	2	40C 44E		2,021,998
Bonds payable 8,908,207 Due in more than one year 62,966 Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07	3	406,115		
Due in more than one year Compensated absences Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total liabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Compensated absences 62,96 46,267,01 77,076,86 223,911,57 Restricted	_	18,338		18,338
Compensated absences 62,966 Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07 40,077,74	2	2,918,391		11,826,593
Unearned revenue - Bonds payable 46,267,01 Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 8,852,07 Restricted 5,852,07				
Unearned revenue Bonds payable Total liabilities NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07	6	70,364		133,330
Bonds payable		94,109	ı	94,109
Total liabilities 77,076,86 NET ASSETS Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 5,852,07	7e	66,359,853		112,626,870
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt 223,911,57 Restricted 223,911,57	7 7	73,574,432		150,651,299
5,852,07				
5,852,07	4 14	45,743,065	5	369,654,639
(AD 077 74				5,852,078
		9,668,200)	20,645,913
Total net assets \$ 240,741,36	5 \$15	55,411,265	5	\$ 396,152,630

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2011

vities: puling governmental activities ivities: er business-type activities	Charges for Services \$	Grants and Gontributions (\$	Grants and Contributions \$	Activities \$ (1,929,726) \$ (1,929,726) \$ (1,652,900) \$ (1,669,932) \$ (2,262,397) \$ (9,684,731) \$ (254,717) \$ (5,511,064) \$ (2,518,659) \$ (33,140,742)	Activities Activities Activities (488,862) 3,261,885	Totals (1,929,726) (4,193,418) (405,086) (1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities	for Services \$ 261,447 261,447 595,640 4,772,869 1,092,572 1,092,572 1,092,572	antributions ontributions ontributions	6,7	(1,929,726) (4,193,418) (405,086) (1,662,900) (1,669,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (2,511,064) (2,518,659)	Activities	
vities: aation governmental activities ivities: er business-type activities	\$ 261,447 261,447 - 595,640 4,772,869 175,474 - 175,474 1,092,572 14,792,146	1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 118,656	6,2	(1,929,726) (4,193,418) (405,086) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (2,262,397) (3,158,112) (3,1518,112) (5,511,064) (3,140,742)		
rimental activities	\$ 261,447 595,640 4,772,869 175,474 5,805,430 1,092,572 14,792,146	1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 118,656	6,5	(1,929,726) (4,193,418) (405,086) (1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (5,511,064) (2,518,659)	(488,862) 3,261,885	
nmental activities	\$ 261,447 261,447 - 595,640 4,772,869 175,474 - 175,474 1,092,572 14,792,146	1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 118,656	6,7	(1,929,726) (4,193,418) (405,086) (1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (5,511,064) (2,518,659)	(488,882) 3,261,885	
rımental activities ess-type activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(4,193,418) (405,086) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (5,511,064) (5,511,064) (33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(4,193,418) (405,086) (1,652,900) (1,659,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,168,112) (2,518,659) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(405,086) (1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(405,086) (1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (3,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(1,652,900) (1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659)		(1,569,932) (2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)		(2,262,397) (9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		1,084,691 372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)		(9,684,731) (3,158,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities sesstype activities		3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	71,625 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(3,140,742) (2,518,659) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(3,140,742) (2,518,659) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
rimental activities ess-type activities inment		3,052,260 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	6,783,738 6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(3,198,112) (254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(33,140,742) (5,514,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		372,994 3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656	6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(254,717) (5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities		3,052,260 4,509,945 27,615 118,656 146,271	6,783,738 6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(5,511,064) (2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
nmental activities ess-type activities	-	27,615 27,615 118,656	6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(2,518,659) (33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885 2,773,023
nmental activities ess-type activities	,	4,509,945 27,615 118,656 146,271	6,855,363 194,898 6,239,546	(33,140,742)	(488,862) 3,261,885	(33,140,742) (488,862) 3,261,885
ess-type activities	,	27,615 118,656 146,271	194,898 6,239,546	, ,	(488,862) 3,261,885	(488,862) 3,261,885 2,773,023
and sewer Total business-type activities Total government		118,656	6,239,546	-	3,261,885	3,261,885
se activities		146,271				2.773.023
,	15,884,718		6,434,444		2,773,023	
!	\$ 21,690,148	\$ 4,656,216	\$ 13,289,807	(33,140,742)	2,773,023	(30,367,719)
General Kevenues:	ues:					
Taxes;						
General General Office In	General property taxes, including penalties	iuding penalties	10	12,536,096		12,336,039
	lei iocal takes. Communication colon and use	000		8 412 866	,	6.412.866
IIIO)	railicaudii sales aii	2		3 672 760	•	3.672,760
SIGNINI - I				2000		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Busin	Business and occupational licenses	nal licenses		2,880,044		7,000,044
Utility				1,542,597		1,542,597
Cigarette	ette			872,047	•	872,047
Other				2,459,485	•	2,459,485
Interdovern	Intergovernmental, non-categorical aid	orical aid		1,573,674	•	1,573,674
lose of mon	Use of money and property			686,183	84,837	771,020
SilvenaleosiM	SII.			1,086,819	328,773	1,415,592
Transfers	}			2,696,261	(2,696,261)	
Total general I	Total general revenues and transfers, net	ifers, net		36,418,832	(2,282,651)	34,136,181
Chang Net assets, beginning	Change in net assets ginning	sets		3,278,090 237,463,275	490,372 154,920,893	3,768,462 392,384,168
seilene Alexander M	č Š			\$ 240 741 365	\$ 155,411,265 \$	\$ 396.152.630

See Notes to Financial Statements.

BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS June 30, 2011

	General	Capital Projects	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS		246.4.1.1012212	
Cach, each equivalents, and temperary			
Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments	\$ 14,541,62	4 \$ 4,173,581	\$ 18,715,205
Receivables, net	Ψ 14,041,02	+ ψ 4,175,501	Ψ 10,7 15,205
Property taxes, including penalties	6,328,94		6,328,945
Utility taxes	132,47		132,471
Local taxes	1,430,78		1,430,782
Accounts	81,48		106,482
Accrued interest	31,73		31,737
Advances to other funds	3,082,17		3,082,174
Due from other governments	1,316,90		1,501,426
Prepaid health insurance	283,69		293,566
Restricted cash	5,888,43	•	12,245,544
Restricted cash	5,000,43	0,337,100	12,243,344
Total assets	\$ 33,118,25	7 \$ 10,750,075	\$ 43,868,332
LIABILITIES			
Accounts payable	\$ 743,74	5 \$ 1,378,007	\$ 2,121,752
Accrued payroll	1,821,60		1,899,397
Other accrued liabilities	101,86	•	101,862
Retainage payable	-	286,846	286,846
Customer deposits and contingent charges	1,675,22		1,675,224
Reserve for proffers	., 0. 0,	5,435,082	5,435,082
Deferred revenues	6,337,28		7,031,558
		•	· · ·
Total liabilities	10,679,71	7,872,005	18,551,721
FUND BALANCES			
Nonspendable			
Prepaid health insurance	283,69	9 -	283,699
Due from other funds	3,082,17		3,082,174
Restricted	• •		, ,
Balch Library	724,94	9 -	724,949
Parks and recreation (Symmington)	5,083,48		5,083,483
Police	43,64		43,646
Committed	•		•
Revenue stabilization	1,400,00) -	1,400,000
Capital projects - streets and highways	-,,	2,878,070	2,878,070
Assigned		_,0.0,0.0	_,,,,,,,,
Capital asset reserve	1,195,63	7 -	1,195,637
Expenditures designated for future years	1,521,62		1,521,624
Unassigned	9,103,32		9,103,329
-			
Total fund balances	22,438,54	1 2,878,070	25,316,611
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 33,118,25	7 \$ 10,750,075	\$ 43,868,332

RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011

Total fund balances - governmental funds		\$ 25,316,611
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Net Assets are different because:		
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not current financial resources and, therefore, not reported in the governmental funds.		
Governmental capital assets Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization Net capital assets	\$ 337,374,352 (63,973,661)	273,400,691
Deferred revenue represents amounts that were not available to fund current expenditures and, therefore, is not reported as revenue in the governmental funds.		432,603
Other assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		
Deferred charges, net		549,209
Long-term liabilities, including interest payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported as liabilities in the governmental funds.		
Bonds payable Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits payable Arbitrage payable Interest payable	(55,175,219) (1,678,849) (1,103,716) (109,238) (890,727)	(58,957,749)
Net assets of governmental activities		\$ 240,741,365

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

Year Ended June 30, 2011

				Total Governmental
		General	Capital Projects	Funds
Revenues:				
General property taxes	9		\$ -	\$ 12,503,998
Other local taxes		15,585,903	-	15,585,903
Permits, fees and licenses		432,971	-	432,971
Fines and forfeitures		576,328	_	576,328
Use of money and property		347,553	338,630	686,183
Charges for services		4,796,131	-	4,796,131
Contributions and proffers		439,619	1,413,771	1,853,390
Miscellaneous		981,939	104,880	1,086,819
Intergovernmental	_	7,969,521	746,213	8,715,734
Total revenues		43,633,963	2,603,494	46,237,457
Expenditures:				
Current:				•
Legislative		919,953	-	919,953
Executive		3,431,910	-	3,431,910
Legal		401,794	-	401,794
Planning and zoning		1,938,591	_	1,938,591
Plan review		1,566,111	-	1,566,111
Finance		2,252,013	p.e.	2,252,013
Public safety		10,883,307	bok	10,883,307
Parks and recreation		7,321,436	-	7,321,436
Balch Library		449,682	-	449,682
Public works		11,385,261	-	11,385,261
Capital projects		-	11,072,955	11,072,955
Debt service:				
Principal		3,187,341	-	3,187,341
Interest and fiscal charges	_	2,523,094	-	2,523,094
Total expenditures	_	46,260,493	11,072,955	57,333,448
Revenues under expenditures		(2,626,530	(8,469,461)	(11,095,991)
Other Financing Sources (Uses):				
Transfers in		3,609,021	78,678	3,687,699
Transfers out	_	(622)	(1,670,659)	(1,671,281)
Other financing sources (uses), net		3,608,399	(1,591,981)	2,016,418
Net change in fund balances		981,869	(10,061,442)	(9,079,573)
Fund balances, beginning, as restated	_	21,456,672	12,939,512	34,396,184
Fund balances, ending	(\$ 22,438,541	\$ 2,878,070	\$ 25,316,611

RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Govern Fun	tal
Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds		\$ (9,079,573)
Reconciliation of amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of Activities:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the Statement of Activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation and amortization expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation and amortization in the current period. Expenditure for capital assets Less: depreciation and amortization expense Excess of capital outlay over depreciation and amortization	\$ 10,821,569 (6,663,898)	4,157,671
The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets. (ie donations, disposals and transfers)		4,950,186
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Change in deferred revenue		32,098
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets. This is the amount by which proceeds were greater than repayments.		
Principal repayments: General obligation debt	3,187,341	3,187,341
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and,therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Accrued interest Arbitrage Compensated absences Other postemployment benefits Amortization of premiums Amortization of deferred gains Amortization of issuance cost	52,959 (2,530) 143,105 (117,173) 80,139 (86,124) (40,009)	30,367
Change in net assets of governmental activities		\$ 3,278,090

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GENERAL FUND Year Ended June 30, 2011

								ariance with inal Budget
		Budgeted	l An		_	Actual		Over
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Under)
Revenues: General property taxes	\$	13,048,983	\$	13,048,983	\$	12,503,998	\$	(544,985)
Other local taxes	φ	15,132,000	φ	15,132,000	Ψ	15,585,903	φ	453,903
Permits, fees and licenses		400,000		400,000		432,971		32,971
Fines and forfeitures		395,000		395,000		576,328		181,328
		325,000		325,000		347,553		22,553
Use of money and property Charges for services		4,905,112		4,905,112		4,796,131		(108,981)
Contributions		4,900,112		45,000		439,619		394,619
Miscellaneous		1,163,047		1,118,047		981,939		(136,108)
		7,627,018		7,627,018		7,969,521		342,503
Intergovernmental		7,027,010		1,021,010		1,505,521		342,000
Total revenues		42,996,160		42,996,160		43,633,963		637,803
Expenditures:								
Current:								(00.404)
Legislative		952,835		958,387		919,953		(38,434)
Executive		3,139,699		3,711,832		3,431,910		(279,922)
Legal		414,745		456,674		401,794		(54,880)
Finance		2,257,712		2,308,234		2,252,013		(56,221)
Public safety		11,520,445		11,522,941		10,883,307		(639,634)
Public works		11,229,793		12,203,348		11,385,261		(818,087)
Parks and recreation		7,230,995		7,644,511		7,321,436		(323,075)
Balch library		477,427		466,190		449,682		(16,508)
Planning and zoning		1,845,107		2,034,112		1,938,591		(95,521)
Plan review		1,626,144		1,796,766		1,566,111		(230,655)
Debt service:								
Principal		3,110,508		3,187,408		3,187,341		(67)
Interest and fiscal charges		2,460,530		2,523,130		2,523,094		(36)
Total expenditures		46,265,940		48,813,533		46,260,493		(2,553,040)
Revenues under expenditures		(3,269,780)		(5,817,373)	I	(2,626,530)		3,190,843
Other Financing Sources (Uses):								
Transfers in		3,239,446		3,239,446		3,609,021		369,575
Transfers out		(49,166)		(2,120)		(622)		1,498
Hallotela vat		(40,100)		(2,120)		(022)		
Other financing sources, net	***************************************	3,190,280		3,237,326	-	3,608,399		371,073
Net change in fund balance		(79,500)		(2,580,047)	•	981,869		3,561,916
Fund Balance, beginning, as restated		79,500		2,580,047		21,456,672	····	18,876,625
Fund Balance, ending	_\$	_	\$	_	\$	22,438,541	\$	22,438,541

STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS

June 30, 2011

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds				
		Water and			
	Airport	Sewer	Totals		
ASSETS					
Current Assets:	e	\$ 12,447,357	\$ 12,447,357		
Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments	\$ - 116,905	3,636,742	3,753,647		
Accounts receivables, net	(16,905	309,409	309,409		
Inventory	3,658	59,152	62,810		
Prepaid health insurance	3,030	2,711	2,711		
Accrued interest	-	12,030	12,030		
Due from other governments	-	1,892,423	1,892,423		
Restricted cash	 				
Total current assets	120,563	18,359,824	18,480,387		
Noncurrent Assets:		-01 (FB	100.010		
Deferred charges	36,162	394,156	430,318		
Capital assets:			40.005.040		
Land	10,618,886	1,586,356	12,205,242		
Buildings and improvements	8,903,752	-	8,903,752		
Water and sewer plant	-	125,333,684	125,333,684		
Water and sewer lines	-	98,919,990	98,919,990		
Furniture, equipment and software	2,199,568	3,476,724	5,676,292		
Hangars	6,057,289	-	6,057,289		
Runway	15,619,842	-	15,619,842		
Construction in progress	270,591		844,958		
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(9,764,849)	(50,639,034)	(60,403,883)		
Total capital assets, net	33,905,079	179,252,087	213,157,166		
Total noncurrent assets	33,941,241	179,646,243	213,587,484		
Total assets	34,061,804	198,006,067	232,067,871		
LIABILITIES					
Current Liabilities:					
Accounts payable	27,472	483,636	511,108		
Unearned revenue	18,338	-	18,338		
Accrued payroll	39,393	418,360	457,753		
Accrued interest	71,076	1,360,863	1,431,939		
Compensated absences	9,042	397,073	406,115		
Retainage payable	-	28,280	28,280		
Advances from other funds	3,082,174	-	3,082,174		
Bonds payable	300,285	2,618,106	2,918,391		
Customer deposits and contingent charges	34,250	848,154	882,404		
Total current liabilities	3,582,030	6,154,472	9,736,502		
Noncurrent Liabilities:					
Compensated absences	6,028	64,336	70,364		
Other postemployment benefits payable	21,013	374,765	395,778		
Unearned revenue	94,109	-	94,109		
Bonds payable	3,821,587	62,538,266	66,359,853		
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,942,737	62,977,367	66,920,104		
Total liabilities	7,524,767	69,131,839	76,656,606		
NET ASSETS					
	29,783,207	115,959,858	145,743,065		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	(3,246,170)	12,914,370	9,668,200		
Unrestricted (deficit)					
Total net assets	\$ 26,537,037	\$ 128,874,228	\$ 155,411,265		

STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

National		Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds			
Charges for services					
Chargos for services Other \$ 1,092,572 \$ 14,792,146 \$ 1,584,713 \$ 328,773 328,733 328,733			Airport	Sewer	Totals
Chargos for services Other \$ 1,092,572 \$ 14,792,146 \$ 1,584,713 \$ 328,773 328,733 328,733	Operating Povenues				
Other 328,773 328,773 Total operating revenues 1,092,572 15,120,919 16,213,491 Operating Expenses: Personal service 422,715 7,015,947 7,438,662 Contractual services 158,536 688,245 844,781 Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,115 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,606 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements 1 1,614 10,614 Capital outlay 2 86,245 96,246 Potal operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 2 3,38 2,968 26,366 Commonwealth of Virginia grants 2,338 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 4,224 4,244 4,244 4,2		¢	1 092 572	\$ 14 792 146	\$ 15.884.718
Total operating revenues 1,092,572 15,120,919 16,213,491	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ψ	1,002,012		
Operating Expenses: Personal service 422,715 7,015,947 7,438,662 Contractual services 156,538 688,245 844,781 Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,115 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,608 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements - 10,614 10,614 Capital outlay - 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,826 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 34,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280)	OTIO!			020,770	020,170
Personal service 422,715 7,015,947 7,438,682 Contractual services 156,536 688,245 844,781 Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,115 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,608 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements - 10,614 10,614 Capital outlay - 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 42,047 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 44,837 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net	Total operating revenues		1,092,572	15,120,919	16,213,491
Personal service 422,715 7,015,947 7,438,682 Contractual services 156,536 688,245 844,781 Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,115 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,608 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements - 10,614 10,614 Capital outlay - 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 42,047 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 44,837 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net	Operating Expenses:				
Contractual services 156,538 688,245 844,781 Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,155 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,606 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements - 98,246 98,246 Continuous charges 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Total operating expenses Total operating expenses Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 4,2048 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 48,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,770) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers			422.715	7.015.947	7.438.662
Depreciation and amortization 900,207 4,904,115 5,804,322 Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,062,145 Continuous charges 95,606 1,282,754 1,378,360 Claims and settlements 1 0,614 10,614 10,614 Capital outlay 98,246 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (05,950) (1,341,553) (1,517,243)					
Materials and supplies 17,773 1,044,372 1,082,145 Continuous charges 95,606 1,282,754 1,378,365 Claims and settlements - 98,246 98,246 Capital outlay - 98,248 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639 Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,368 Federal grants 24,247 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 -			•		
Continuous charges 95,608 1,282,754 1,378,380 Claims and settlements - 10,614 10,614 Capital outlay - 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,906 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,16					
Claims and settlements - 10,614 of 98,246 10,614 of 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 316,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities					
Capital outlay - 98,246 98,246 Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges 2,126,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,770) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 36,687 - 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 4,974,665 4,974,665 4,974,665 2,9	-		-		
Total operating expenses 1,592,837 15,044,293 16,637,130 Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: - 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td>•</td> <td></td>			_	•	
Operating income (loss) (500,265) 76,626 (423,639) Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Change in net assets (708,548)	Capital Sullay			00,210	00,210
Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses): Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: 36,887 - 36,887 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 <td>Total operating expenses</td> <td></td> <td>1,592,837</td> <td>15,044,293</td> <td>16,637,130</td>	Total operating expenses		1,592,837	15,044,293	16,637,130
Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: - 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254	Operating income (loss)		(500,265)	76,626	(423,639)
Commonwealth of Virginia grants 23,398 2,968 26,366 Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: - 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254	Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses):				
Federal grants 4,217 115,688 119,905 Contributions 42,048 - 42,048 Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: - 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net ass	, , , ,		23 398	2 968	26.366
Contributions 42,048 interest on investments - 42,048 interest on investments - 42,048 interest on investments - 49,080 interest on 84,837 installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 interest and fiscal charges -	* "			•	
Interest on investments 35,757 49,080 84,837 Installation and connection charges - 1,264,881 1,264,881 Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>110,000</td> <td></td>			•	110,000	
Installation and connection charges 1,264,881 1,				10 080	
Interest and fiscal charges (211,110) (2,844,170) (3,055,280) Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: Secondary of the commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893			30,707		
Total nonoperating expenses, net (105,690) (1,411,553) (1,517,243) Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	-		/211 110)		
Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers (605,955) (1,334,927) (1,940,882) Capital grants, assistance and transfers: 36,687 - 36,687 Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	merest and inscarcinal ges	-	(211,110)	(2,044,170)	(3,030,200)
Capital grants, assistance and transfers: Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	Total nonoperating expenses, net		(105,690)	(1,411,553)	(1,517,243)
Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers		(605,955)	(1,334,927)	(1,940,882)
Commonwealth of Virginia grants 36,687 - 36,687 Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	Capital grants, assistance and transfers:				
Federal grants 116,163 - 116,163 Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893			26 607		26 607
Developer donated assets - 4,974,665 4,974,665 Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893				-	
Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities - (679,843) (679,843) Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893			110,103	4 074 885	
Transfers out (255,443) (1,760,975) (2,016,418) Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893			-		
Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net (102,593) 2,533,847 2,431,254 Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893			(055 440)		, ,
Change in net assets (708,548) 1,198,920 490,372 Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	I ransfers out		(255,443)	(1,760,975)	(2,016,418)
Net assets, beginning 27,245,585 127,675,308 154,920,893	Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net		(102,593)	2,533,847	2,431,254
	Change in net assets		(708,548)	1,198,920	490,372
Net assets, ending \$ 26,537,037 \$ 128,874,228 \$155,411,265	Net assets, beginning		27,245,585	127,675,308	154,920,893
	Net assets, ending	_\$	26,537,037	\$ 128,874,228	\$155,411,265

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

Page 1

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
•			Water and			
		Airport	Sewer	Totals		
One Flavor Fram Operating Activities:						
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from customers	\$	1,077,138	\$ 14,961,946	\$16,039,084		
Payments to suppliers for goods and services	Ψ	(308,732)	(3,314,979)	(3,623,711)		
Payments to suppliers for goods and services Payments to employees for services		(405,408)	(6,937,194)	(7,342,602)		
Other receipts			328,773	328,773		
Net cash provided by operating activities		362,998	5,038,546	5,401,544		
Cash Flows From Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:						
Operating grants		27,615	106,626	134,241		
Contributions		42,048	-	42,048		
Transfers out		(255,443)	(1,760,975)	(2,016,418)		
Net cash used in noncapital and						
related financing activities		(185,780)	(1,654,349)	(1,840,129)		
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Installation and connection charges		-	1,264,881	1,264,881		
Repayment of advances from other funds		(635,302)	-	(635,302)		
Capital grant revenue		645,636	-	645,636		
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(1,056,617)	(2,303,451)	(3,360,068)		
Interest and fiscal charges		(229,874)	(2,901,031)	(3,130,905)		
Principal paid on bonds		(338,700)	(2,606,022)	(2,944,722)		
Net cash used in capital and		(4.044.057)	(0.545.000)	(0.400.490)		
related financing activities		(1,614,857)	(6,545,623)	(8,160,480)		
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		0E 7E7	04.005	407.050		
Interest on investments		35,757	91,295	127,052		
Net cash provided by investing activities		35,757	91,295	127,052		
Net decrease in cash						
and cash equivalents		(1,401,882)	(3,070,131)	(4,472,013)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents						
Beginning		1,401,882	17,409,911	18,811,793		
Ending	_\$		\$ 14,339,780	\$14,339,780		

STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

	Business-type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
			1	Nater and		
1		Airport		Sewer		Totals
Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash Provide	d					
By Operating Activities:	Φ.	(500.005)	4	70.000	Δ.	(400,000)
Operating income (loss)	\$	(500,265)	\$	76,626	\$	(423,639)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to						
net cash provided by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		900,207		4,904,115		5,804,322
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
Decrease in accounts receivable		16,891		173,126		190,017
Increase (decrease) in:						
Accounts payable		(165)		(178,358)		(178,523)
Accrued liabilities		27,214		141,601		168,815
Prepaids		(3,658)		(59,152)		(62,810)
Inventory		-		(13,131)		(13,131)
Unearned revenue		(36,675)		-		(36,675)
Due to other funds		(38,664)		-		(38,664)
Compensated absences		(6,237)		(2,955)		(9,192)
Customer deposits and contingent charges		4,350		(3,326)		1,024
Net cash provided by						
operating activities	<u>\$</u>	362,998	\$	5,038,546	\$	5,401,544
Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:						
Developer donated capital improvements	\$	1	\$	4,974,665	\$	4,974,665
Capital assets acquired through incurrence of accounts and retainage payable	\$	7,827	\$	307,283	\$	315,110
and retaining of pay ability		.,021	Ψ		Ψ_	
Capital assets transferred to the general government	\$	-	\$	679,843	\$	679,843

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The financial statements of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia (the Town) have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applied to government units promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The more significant of the Town's accounting policies are described below.

A. Reporting Entity

The Town of Leesburg, Virginia is located in the County of Loudoun, Virginia and was incorporated in 1758 under the provisions of the Constitution and general statutes of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

The Town is an incorporated municipal government governed by an elected mayor and six-member council. As required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, these financial statements present the Town and any potential component units, entities for which the Town is considered to be financially accountable. Financial accountability is defined as appointment of a voting majority of the component unit's board and either (a) the ability to impose its will on the component unit, or (b) the possibility that the component unit will provide a financial benefit to or impose a financial burden on the primary government.

Based upon the above, all potential component units were evaluated for inclusion in the reporting entity and it was determined there are no component units requiring inclusion in the Town's reporting.

B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The Statement of Net Assets and the Statement of Activities display information on all of the activities of the Town. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Eliminations have been made to minimize the double-counting of internal activities.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements or a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and proprietary funds. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. <u>Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting</u>

The accounts of the Town are organized on the basis of funds which are considered to be a separate accounting entity. The operations of each fund are accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts which comprise its assets, liabilities, fund balance/net assets, revenues and expenditures or expenses, as appropriate. The various funds of the Town are included in the financial statements as follows:

1. Governmental Funds are those funds through which most governmental functions typically are financed. Governmental fund reporting focuses on the sources, uses and balances of current financial resources. Expendable assets are assigned to the various governmental funds according to the purposes for which they may or must be used; current liabilities are assigned to the fund from which they are paid; and the difference between governmental fund assets and liabilities, the fund equity, is referred to as "fund balance." The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in financial position, rather than upon net income determination. The following comprise the Town's major governmental funds:

General Fund – The General Fund is the general operating fund of the Town. All general tax revenues and other receipts that are not allocated by law or contractual agreement to some other fund are accounted for in this fund. Many important activities of the Town, including operation of the Town's general service departments, street and highway maintenance, public safety, parks and recreation, and library are accounted for in this fund.

<u>Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Capital Projects Fund is used to account for all resources used in the acquisition and construction of capital facilities and other capital assets, unless financed through proprietary funds.

2. Proprietary Fund types are used to account for activities which are similar to those often found in the private sector. All assets, liabilities, equities, revenues, expenses and transfers related to the Town's business activities are accounted for through proprietary funds. The measurement focus is on income determination, financial position, and cash flows. In accordance with GASB Statement No. 20, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities that Use Proprietary Fund Accounting, the Town has elected to apply all applicable FASB pronouncements, including those issued on or before November 30, 1989, except for those pronouncements which conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The Town has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Basis of Presentation - Fund Accounting (Continued)

<u>Enterprise Funds</u> – Enterprise funds are used to finance and account for the acquisition, operation and maintenance of the Town's facilities and services, which are supported primarily by user charges. The following comprise the Town's major enterprise funds:

<u>Airport Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Town's airport. The Airport Fund also receives funding through State and Federal grants.

<u>Water and Sewer Fund</u> – This fund is used to account for the operation and maintenance of the Town's water system and sanitary sewer system.

D. Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the *accrual* basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the *modified* accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 75 days of the end of the current fiscal period except for property taxes which are recognized as revenue if they have been collected within 45 days after year end. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, expenditures related to compensated absences, and claims and judgments are recorded only when payment is due.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the Town funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the Town's policy to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, and then general revenues to fund the program.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

D. <u>Measurement Focus and Basis of Accounting</u> (Continued)

In applying the susceptible to accrual concept to intergovernmental revenues, the legal and contractual requirements of the numerous individual programs are used as guidance. There are, however, essentially two types of these revenues. In one, monies must be expended on the specific purpose or project before any amounts will be paid to the Town; therefore, revenues are recognized based upon the expenditures recorded and the availability criteria. In the other, monies are virtually unrestricted as to purpose of expenditure, and are usually revocable only for failure to comply with prescribed requirements. These resources are reflected as revenues at the time of receipt, or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria are met.

Licenses and permits, fines and forfeitures, charges for sales and services (other than utility) and miscellaneous revenues are *generally* recorded as revenue when received because they are generally not measurable until actually received. In the category of use of money and property, property rentals are recorded as revenue when received, but investment earnings are recorded as earned, since they are measurable and available.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Town's enterprise funds are charges to customers for commodities and services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of commodities and services, administrative expenses and depreciation and amortization on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

E. Budgetary Data

Budgets are adopted and maintained on the modified accrual basis adjusted for encumbrances. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the General Fund. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end to the extent they have not been expended or lawfully encumbered. Project-length financial plans are adopted for the Capital Projects Fund. Budgets for enterprise funds serve as a spending guide for the Town and do not constitute legally binding limitations.

Encumbrances represent commitments related to unperformed contracts for goods or services. Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditure of resources are recorded to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year-end are reported as reservations in the appropriate category of fund balances and do not constitute expenditures or liabilities because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

E. <u>Budgetary Data</u> (Continued)

Each year all departments of the government submit requests for appropriation to the Town Manager so that a budget may be prepared. The budget is prepared by fund, department, activity, and expenditure and includes information on the past, current year estimates, and requested appropriations for the next fiscal year.

Before April 1, the proposed budget is presented to the Town's Council for review. The Town Council holds public hearings and may add to, subtract from, or change appropriations, but may not change the form of the budget. Any changes in the budget must be within the revenues and reserves estimated as available by the Town Manager or the revenue estimates must be changed by an affirmative vote of a majority of the Town Council.

Expenditures may not legally exceed budgeted appropriations at the department level. The Town Manager has authority to amend or transfer appropriations within the department level. During the year ended June 30, 2011, General Fund supplemental appropriations totaling \$2,547,593 were authorized by Town Council.

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies

1. Cash and Cash Equivalents

The Town considers all highly liquid investments purchased with a maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents.

Cash of individual funds are combined to form a pool of cash and investments. The pool consists primarily of government obligations and a local government investment pool. The government securities are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices and the investment in the local government investment pool (a 2a7-like pool) is reported at the pool's share price. Interest earned as a result of pooling is distributed to the appropriate funds utilizing a formula based on month-end balances.

Restricted Cash

Restricted cash of \$12,245,544 and \$1,892,423 for governmental activities and business-type activities at June 30, 2011 are comprised of unspent debt proceeds, proffer reserves, performance bonds, police forfeitures, and funds to be used for Balch Library.

3. investments

Investments are stated at fair value based on quoted market prices.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

4. Property Taxes

Real estate and personal property taxes are assessed annually by Loudoun County, Virginia (County), for all property of record as of January 1. The Town bills and collects its property taxes based on the assessed values provided by the County. Real estate taxes are levied annually on January 1 and are due in semi-annual installments on June 5 and December 5. Personal property taxes are levied annually on January 1 and are due October 5 with pro-ration of personal property taxes throughout the year. Prorated personal property taxes levied after June 15 are due March 15.

Collections of real estate and personal property taxes between July 1 and August 15 of the subsequent fiscal year, classified as delinquent at June 30, are recorded as revenue for the fiscal year then ended. Liens attach to the property when the tax remains unpaid after July 1 of the following year. The billings are considered past due after the respective tax billing date at which time the applicable property is subject to a 10% penalty and interest is assessed 30 days therefrom.

5. <u>Prepaid Items</u>

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both the government-wide and fund financial statements using the consumption method.

6. Inventory

Inventories are stated at cost using the first-in, first-out method. Inventories of business-type activities are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased.

7. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property and equipment and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements or the appropriate enterprise fund within the proprietary statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of more than \$5,000 (\$50,000 or more for infrastructure) and an estimated useful life in excess of two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation. In implementing GASB 34, the Town identified and included infrastructure assets obtained prior to June 30, 1980.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

7. Capital Assets (Continued)

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Capital assets of the government are depreciated and amortized using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and improvements Infrastructure Hangars and runways	15 - 50 50 10 - 50
Vehicles	5 – 12
Furniture, equipment and software	5 – 25
Computer equipment and software	5 – 1 0
Water and sewer plant	10 – 100
Water and sewer lines	10 – 100

The Town's Balch Library contains reference material and library books that are not capitalized. Many of these items are irreplaceable and only available for educational and research purposes to be completed at the library.

8. Deferred Revenue

Deferred revenue in the governmental funds represents amounts due, which are measurable but not available.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

9. <u>Inter-fund Transactions</u>

Transactions among Town funds that would be treated as revenues and expenditures or expenses if they involved organizations external to the Town government are accounted for as revenues and expenditures or expenses in the funds involved.

Transactions, which constitute reimbursements to a fund for expenditures initially made from it, which are properly applicable to another fund, are recorded as expenditures in the reimbursing fund and as reductions of expenditures in the reimbursed fund.

Transactions, which constitute the transfer of resources from a fund receiving revenues to a fund through which the revenues are to be expended, are separately reported in the respective funds' operating statements.

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "advances to/from other funds". Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Noncurrent portions of long-term inter-fund loan receivables are reported as advances within the governmental funds, and are offset equally by a fund balance reserve account which indicates that they do not constitute expendable available financial resource and, therefore, are not available for appropriation.

10. Compensated Absences

It is the Town's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. No liability is reported for unpaid accumulated sick leave. All vacation pay is accrued when earned in government-wide and proprietary financial statements. For governmental fund types, the amount of accumulated unpaid vacation leave which is payable from available resources is recorded as a liability of the respective fund only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee retirements and resignations. In prior years, the General Fund was responsible for paying the liability for compensated absences for retired and terminated employees of the general government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

11. <u>Long-Term Obligations</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type Statement of Net Assets. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable premium, discount, or losses on refundings.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

12. Bond Premiums, Discounts, Deferred Losses on Refundings, and Issuance Costs

Bond premiums, discounts, deferred losses on refundings and issuance costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using a method which approximates the effective interest method. Bond discounts, net of amortization, as well as deferred losses on refundings, net of amortization, are presented as reductions to the face amount of bonds payable on the accompanying Statement of Net Assets. Bond premiums, net of amortization, are presented as an increase to the face amount of bonds payable on the accompanying Statements of Net Assets. Issuance costs, net of amortization, are presented as non-current assets on the accompanying Statements of Net Assets. The actual amounts of each of these items are presented in the schedule in Note 8, Long-Term Debt.

13. Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report classifications of fund balance as follows:

Nonspendable fund balance – amounts that are not in a spendable form or are required to be maintained intact (such as prepaid items, inventory, and the principal of a permanent fund that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact).

Restricted fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by their providers (such as grantors, creditors, or laws and regulations of other governments), or by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

F. Other Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

13. Fund Equity (Continued)

Committed fund balance – amounts constrained to specific purposes by the Town Council. To be reported as committed, amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town Council takes the action to remove or change the constraint.

Assigned fund balance – amounts constrained by the Town's intent but are neither restricted nor committed.

Unassigned fund balance – residual balance of the General Fund that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General Fund.

The Town will consider the use of restricted, committed, or assigned funds prior to the use of unassigned fund balance.

14. Net Assets

Net assets represent the difference between assets and liabilities. The caption net assets "invested in capital assets, net of related debt" consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and amortization, reduced by the outstanding balances of any borrowings used for the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets. Net assets invested in capital assets, net of related debt, excludes unspent debt proceeds. Net assets are reported as restricted when there are limitations imposed on their use either through the enabling legislation adopted by the Town or through external restrictions imposed by creditors, grantors or laws or regulations of other governments.

The Town first applies restricted resources when an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted net assets are available.

15. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenditures/expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. Deposits and Investments

<u>Deposits</u>: Deposits with banks are covered by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and collateralized in accordance with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act (the "Act"), Section 2.2-4400 et., seq. of the Code of Virginia. Under the Act, banks and savings institutions holding public deposits in excess of the amount insured by the FDIC must pledge collateral to the Commonwealth of Virginia Treasury Board. Financial institutions may choose between two collateralization methodologies and depending upon that choice, will pledge collateral that ranges in the amounts from 50% to 130% of excess deposits. Accordingly, all deposits are considered fully collateralized.

Investments: Statutes authorize local governments and other public bodies to invest in obligations of the United States or its agencies thereof, obligations of the Commonwealth of Virginia or political subdivisions thereof, obligations of the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank), the Asian Development Bank, the African Development Bank, "prime quality" commercial paper and certain corporate notes; bankers' acceptances, repurchase agreements and the State Treasurer's Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP).

<u>Custodial Credit Risk (Deposits)</u>: This is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the Town's deposits may not be returned to the Town. The Town requires all deposits to comply with the Virginia Security for Public Deposits Act. At year-end, none of the Town's deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investment Policy:

<u>Investments</u>: The Town's investment policy targets the following objectives, in order of priority: legality, safety, liquidity and yield. The Director of Finance for the Town is responsible for administering its investments and ensuring compliance with the Town's policies and statutory requirements.

In accordance with the laws of the Commonwealth and Town policy, investments authorized to be held by the Town are:

1. Treasury Securities

Bonds, notes and bills issued by the United States Treasury maturing within five years of the date of purchase, or certificates representing ownership of treasury bond principal or coupons payable within five years.

2. Agency Securities

Fixed rate obligations issued and guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Federal Home Loan Bank, the Federal National Mortgage Association, the Federal Farm Credit Bank, or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation, maturing within five years of the date of purchase.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investment Policy: (Continued)

3. Prime Commercial Paper

Commercial paper maturing within 270 days of the day of purchase rated P-1 or higher by Moody's and A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's, provided that the issuing corporation has a net worth of at least \$50 million and its long-term debt is rated A or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

4. Certificates of Deposit

Certificates of deposit maturing within one year and issued by domestic banks rated P-1 by Moody's and A-1 by Standard & Poor's.

5. Bankers' Acceptances

Bankers' acceptances maturing within 180 days rated P-1 or higher by Moody's and A-1 or higher by Standard & Poor's, provided the issuer is a major domestic bank or the domestic office of an international bank rated AA or higher by Moody's and Standard & Poor's.

6. Commonwealth of Virginia and Virginia Local Government Obligations

General obligations, insured obligations or revenue bonds secured by debt service reserve funds not subject to annual appropriation rated AA or higher by Moody's or Standard & Poor's.

7. Repurchase Agreements

Repurchase agreements collateralized by securities approved for investment herein, provided that the counterparty is rated A or better by Moody's and Standard & Poor's and the collateral is held by an independent third party.

8. Open-End Investment Funds

Open-end investment funds registered under the Securities Act of the Commonwealth or the Federal Investment Company Act of 1940, provided that they invest only in securities approved for investment herein.

9. Virginia Local Government Investment Pool (LGIP)

The LGIP is a professionally managed money market fund which invests in qualifying obligations and securities as permitted by Virginia statutes. Pursuant to Section 2.2-4605 Code of Virginia, the Treasury Board of the Commonwealth sponsors the LGIP and has delegated certain functions to the State Treasurer. The LGIP reports to the Treasury Board at their regularly scheduled monthly meetings. The fair value of the position of the LGIP is the same as the value of the pool shares, i.e., the LGIP maintains a stable net asset value of \$1 per share. The LGIP has been assigned an "AAAm" rating by Standard & Poor's.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Investment Policy: (Continued)

10. Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP)

Investment in the Virginia State Non-Arbitrage Program (SNAP) is used to assist in avoiding arbitrage penalties enacted with the Tax Reform Act of 1986. Sections 2.2-4700 through 2.2-4705 of the Code of Virginia, the Government Non-Arbitrage Investment Act authorizes the Virginia Treasury Board to provide assistance to the Commonwealth of Virginia, counties, cities, and towns in the Commonwealth, and to their agencies, institutions and authorities of any combination of the foregoing ("Virginia governments") in the management of and accounting for their bond funds, including, without limitation, bond proceeds, reserves, and sinking funds, and the investment thereof. The Virginia SNAP has been assigned an "AAAm" rating by Standard & Poor's.

11. Federally Insured Certificates of Deposit (CDARS)

Federally insured certificates of deposit issued through the Certificates of Deposit Account Registry Service (CDARS) by financial institutions located in the United States, provided that:

- a. The funds are initially invested by the Town through a financial institution that is participating in CDARS and that is located and doing business in Virginia.
- b. The financial institution in Virginia receives reciprocal deposits from customers of other financial institutions in an amount equal to the funds initially invested by the Town; and
- c. Each such certificate of deposit is issued in an amount that is eligible for full FDIC insurance coverage for up to a maximum total of \$50 million in qualified investments held.

Credit Risk:

Credit risk is defined as the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. As of June 30, 2011, 52% of the Town's investments were invested in "AAAm" rated Money Market Funds. All credit ratings presented in this paragraph are Standard & Poor's ratings.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 2. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk:

Interest rate risk is defined as the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. As a means of limiting exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates and to comply with the laws of the Commonwealth, the Town's policy limits the investment of funds to investments with a stated maturity of no more than five years from the date of purchase.

	 Fair Value	Less Than 1 Year	
LGIP	\$ 551,916	\$	551,916
Certificates of deposit	7,787,159		7,787,159
SNAP	7,865,371		7,865,371

All U. S. Securities and government backed investments were downgraded from an AAA to an AA+ rating by Standard & Poor's subsequent to year end.

Note 3. Estimated Unbilled Revenue

Water and Sewer Fund revenues are estimated at year-end for unbilled services rendered. The amounts are determined by estimating services rendered based on past services provided. At June 30, 2011, estimated unbilled services included in accounts receivable and revenue amounted to approximately \$3.3 million.

Note 4. Receivables

Receivables at June 30, 2011 for the Town's individual major funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

14/--1---

	 General Fund	Capital Projects Fund	 Airport Fund	Water and Sewer Fund	Totals
Property taxes Utility taxes	\$ 6,578,945 132,471	\$ 	\$ 	\$ -	\$ 6,578,945 132,471
Local taxes Accounts	1,430,782 95,022	- 25,000	- 119,905	3,726,742	1,430,782 3,966,669
Gross receivables	8,237,220	25,000	119,905	3,726,742	12,108,867
Less allowance for uncollectible accounts	(263,540)	-	(3,000)	 (90,000)	(356,540)
Net receivables	\$ 7,973,680	\$ 25,000	\$ 116,905	\$ 3,636,742	\$ 11,752,327

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 4. Receivables (Continued)

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the General Fund were as follows:

	 Jnav <u>ailable</u>	 Unearned
Delinquent property taxes receivable Advance collection of 2011-2012 taxes	\$ 432,603	\$ - 63,948
2011-2012 property taxes receivable	-	5,427,906
Business licenses receivable Motor vehicle decal receivable		48,053 364,771
Capital projects	_	694,277
	\$ 432,603	\$ 6,598,955

The Capital Projects Fund reported unearned revenue of \$694,277 in connection with contributions received in advance from Loudoun County for the County's share of capital projects undertaken by the Town.

The Airport Fund reported earned revenue in connection with an operating lease. The Town leases a portion of the Town's property at the airport to the federal government for the FAA/Automated Flight Services Station. In 2004, the FAA advanced the Town approximately \$236,000 to assist with capital improvements of the facilities. The advance is being amortized over the remaining lease through April 2018, in which the Town is recognizing approximately \$18,300 in income annually.

Note 5. Due From Other Governments

At June 30, 2011, amounts due from other governments were as follows:

General Fund:		
Commonwealth of Virginia:		
Local sales tax	\$	715,112
Other taxes and excess fees		9,825
Car rental tax		33,504
Communication sales and use		343,231_
		1,101,672
Federal government:		
Highway planning and construction		184,521
Other		15,434
		199,955
Northern Virginia Cigarette Tax Board		103,636
Other governments	,	96,163
Total General Fund	\$	1,501,426

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 5. Due From Other Governments (Continued)

Enterprise Fund:

Water and Sewer Fund: Federal government

\$ 12,030

Total Water and Sewer Fund

\$ 12,030

Note 6. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended June 30, 2011 is as follows:

	Beginning Balance	Increases	(Deletions)/ Reclassifications	Ending Balance
Governmental activities:				
Capital assets, not being depreciated				
or amortized:	\$ 41.176.415 \$	E22 244	\$ - 5	‡ 44.700.700
Land Construction in progress	\$ 41,176,415 \$ 7,272,054	533,314 7,704,756	(4,010,106)	\$ 41,709,729 10,966,704
Total capital assets, not being	1,212,004	7,704,700	(4,010,100)	10,300,104
depreciated or amortized	48,448,469	8,238,070	(4,010,106)	52,676,433
Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized:				
Buildings and improvements	65,770,571	1,929,784	866,211	68,566,566
Furniture, equipment and software	3,241,280	291,258	(111,482)	3,421,056
Computer equipment and software	2,226,988	187,390	-	2,414,378
Vehicles	4,170,889	284,090	(294,161)	4,160,818
Infrastructure	198,147,126	4,514,731	3,473,244	206,135,101
Total capital assets being				
depreciated or amortized	273,556,854	7,207,253	3,933,812	284,697,919
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:				
Buildings and improvements	(16,147,804)	(1,501,073)	-	(17,648,877)
Furniture, equipment and software	(2,168,048)	(348,896)	137,884	(2,379,060)
Computer equipment and software	(974,638)	(396,143)	-	(1,370,781)
Vehicles	(2,647,020)	(370,872)	264,842	(2,753,050)
Infrastructure	(35,774,979)	(4,046,914)	_	(39,821,893)
Total accumulated depreciation	(57.740.400)	(0,000,000)	100 700	(02.072.004)
and amortization	(57,712,489)	(6,663,898)	402,726	(63,973,661)
Total capital assets being				
depreciated or amortized, net	215,844,365	543,355	4,336,538	220,724,258
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$ 264,292,834 \$	8,781,425	\$ 326,432	\$ 273,400,691

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the governmental activities as follows:

Governmental activities: Legislative	\$ 8,867
Executive	503,002
Finance	4,964
Public safety	680,418
Parks and recreation	808,990
Balch Library	175,549
Planning and zoning	5,914
Public works	4,476,194
Total depreciation and amortization expense - governmental activities	\$ 6,663,898

		Beginning Balance	Increases		(Deletions)/ lassifications	Ending Balance
Business-type activities: Capital assets, not being depreciated						
or amortized: Land	\$	12,205,242 \$	_	\$	- \$	12,205,242
Construction in progress	Ψ	1,026,515	1,064,881	•	(1,246,438)	844,958
Total capital assets, not being depreciated or amortized		13,231,757	1,064,881		(1,246,438)	13,050,200
Capital assets, being depreciated or amortized:						
Water and sewer plant		125,074,638	259,046		-	125,333,684
Water and sewer lines		93,272,752	5,662,615		(15,377)	98,919,990
Furniture, equipment and software		5,028,412	179,864		468,016	5,676,292
Hangars		5,903,731	153,558		-	6,057,289
Runway		15,619,842	-		-	15,619,842
Buildings and improvements		8,903,752				8,903,752
Total capital assets being			0.055.000		450.000	260,510,849
depreciated or amortized		253,803,127	6,255,083		452,639	260,310,649
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization for:						
Water and sewer plant		(20,202,703)	(2,870,843)		-	(23,073,546)
Water and sewer lines		(22,914,877)	(1,868,357)		7,931	(24,775,303)
Furniture, equipment and software		(3,967,693)	(231,013)		106,025	(4,092,681)
Hangars		(1,267,684)	(177,916)		-	(1,445,600)
Runway		(4,244,374)	(301,612)		-	(4,545,986)
Buildings and improvements		(2,116,186)	(354,581))		(2,470,767)
Total accumulated depreciation and amortization		(54,713,517)	(5,804,322))	113,956	(60,403,883)
Total capital assets being depreciated and amortized, net		199,089,610	450,761		566,595	200,106,966
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	212,321,367 \$	1,515,642	\$	(679,843) \$	213,157,166

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 6. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation and amortization expense was charged to functions/programs of the business-type activities as follows:

Business-type activities:

Airport	\$ 900,207
Water and sewer	4,904,115
Total depreciation and amortization expense - business-type activities	\$ 5,804,322

Note 7. Interfund Assets/Liabilities

Advance from/to other funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount			
General	Airport	\$	3,082,174		

The Airport Fund has not had sufficient cash flow from operations to meet all of its operating expenses and debt service costs. As a result, the General Fund has made operating cash advances to the Airport Fund to provide working capital and cover the annual cash deficits. During fiscal year 2010, the Airport Fund and General Fund entered into a lease agreement that allows for the Airport Fund to repay \$697,736 to the General Fund for the advances made in prior years. The airport agreed to lease office space to the General Fund for a term of five years commencing in December 2009 in monthly installments of \$3,222 through December 2014 at which time the lease agreement will automatically renew for an additional five year term unless either party cancels the agreement. At June 30, 2011, \$637,662 remained outstanding under the lease agreement. No specific repayment terms have been established for the remaining \$2,444,512 in advances made to the Airport Fund from the General Fund.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. Long-Term Debt

General Obligation Bonds

The Town issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities and for refunding of general obligation bonds. General obligation bonds have been issued for both general government and proprietary activities. These bonds are reported in the proprietary funds if they are expected to be repaid from proprietary fund revenues. General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the Town.

Outstanding long-term debt at June 30, 2011 includes the following bond issues:

General Obligation Bonds:

\$9,190,000, 2005 General Obligation Bonds, due in annual principal payments of \$370,000 to \$665,000 through January 2026; plus interest at 4.00% to 5.00%	\$	7,550,000
\$1,350,000, 2003 General Obligation Bonds, due in semi- annual installments of \$60,162 through July 2018; including interest at 3.60%		784,736
\$4,200,000, 2001 General Obligation Bonds due in semi- annual installments of \$154,578 through January 2022; including interest at 4.02%		2,726,639
\$14,545,000, 2000 General Obligation Public Improvement Bonds due in annual installments of \$965,000 to \$970,000 through January 2013; plus interest at 5.00% to 5.50%		1,935,000
\$20,035,000, 2006 General Obligation Refunding Bond Series B due in annual installments of \$285,000 to \$2,295,000 through September 2026; plus interest at 4.00% to 5.00%		18,915,000
\$55,660,000, 2006 "Double Barrel" General Obligation Public Utility Bonds due in annual installments of \$1,275,000 to \$3,030,000 through July 2036; plus interest at 3.75% to 5.00%		53,120,000
\$5,000,000, 2007 Bond Anticipation Note, principal due November 2012, repaid in September 2011		5,000,000
\$29,380,000, 2009 Build America Bonds (BABS), due in annual installments of \$210,000 to \$1,300,000 through February 2039; plus interest at 2.16% to 6.31%		28,013,934
Revenue Bonds:		
\$11,000,000, VRA 1999 Utility System Revenue Bonds; due in semi-annual installments of \$391,534 through		6,282,575
September 2020; including interest at 3.50%	•	124,327,884
Plus unamortized premiums, discounts and deferred losses, net		125,579
Total bonded debt	\$	124,453,463

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The Town also issues bonds where the Town pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed assets to pay debt service.

The Revenue Bonds constitute special obligations of the Town solely secured by a lien on and pledge of the net revenues of the water and sewer system. The revenue of the water and sewer system and the various special funds established by the bond covenants collateralizes the bonds. The covenants provide that the revenue of the system is to be used first to pay operating and maintenance expenses of the system and second to establish and maintain the revenue bond funds. Any remaining revenues may then be retained in a surplus account. The covenants also contain certain provisions, which require the Town to maintain revenues, as defined in the covenants of at least 1.25 times the annual debt service requirements. For fiscal year 2011, all revenue bond covenants were met.

The Double Barrel Bonds are secured by the Town's general obligation pledge as well as a pledge of utility revenues.

The allocation of debt to business-type and governmental activities net of premium, discount, and deferred loss is as follows:

Description		Business- Type Activities	Governmental Activities	Totals
Bonded long-term debt:				
1999 VRA utility revenue 2000 Public improvement 2001 General obligation 2003 General obligation 2005 General obligation 2006 General obligation 2006B General obligation and refunding 2007 Bond anticipation note 2009 BABS Total bonds payable	\$	6,282,575 481,815 - - 53,120,000 2,184,975 - 6,574,593 68,643,958	\$ 1,453,185 2,726,639 784,736 7,550,000 - 16,730,025 5,000,000 21,439,341 55,683,926	\$ 6,282,575 1,935,000 2,726,639 784,736 7,550,000 53,120,000 18,915,000 5,000,000 28,013,934 124,327,884
Plus: unamortized premiums Less: deferred gains Compensated absences Totals	-\$	757,198 (122,912) 476,479 69,754,723	\$ 1,227,237 (1,735,944) 1,678,849 56,854,068	\$ 1,984,435 (1,858,856) 2,155,328 126,608,791

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The following is a summary of long-term liability activity of the Town for the year ended June 30, 2011:

		Beginning Balance	 Additions	 Retirements	 Ending Balance		Due Within One Year
Governmental Activities: Bonds payable Unamortized premiums Deferred gains Compensated absences	\$	58,871,267 1,307,376 (1,822,068) 1,821,954	\$ - - - 1,562,639	\$ (3,187,341) (80,139) 86,124 (1,705,744)	\$ 55,683,926 1,227,237 (1,735,944) 1,678,849	\$	8,908,202 - - 1,615,883
Governmental activities long-term activities	_\$	60,178,529	\$ 1,562,639	\$ (4,887,100)	\$ 56,854,068	\$_	10,524,085

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt and related interest payments are as follows:

Year Ending			Bonded Obligations							
June 30,			Principal		Interest			Totals		
					_		•	44 400 570		
2012			\$	8,908,202	\$	2,575,374	\$	11,483,576 5,993,261		
2013				3,905,445		2,087,816		5,841,756		
2014			3,956,393		1,885,363 1,785,333		5,727,847			
2015			3,942,514		1,705,333		5,340,166			
2016			3,710,372 17,181,625		5,723,809		22,905,434			
2017-2021			9,765,034		2,615,898		12,380,932			
2022-2026 2027-2031			4,314,341		583,401		4,897,742			
Totals		\$	55,683,926	\$	18,886,788	\$	74,570,714	_		
Totals		=	<u> </u>						-	
		Beginning						Ending		Due Within
		Balance		Additions		Retirements		Balance		One Year
Business-type Activities:					ው	(0.044.700)	\$	68,643,958	\$	2,918,391
Bonds payable	\$	71,588,680	\$	-	\$	(2,944,722) (42,820)	Ф	757,198	Ψ	2,510,001
Unamortized premiums		800,018 (139,857)		- -		16,945		(122,912)		-
Deferred gains Compensated absences		485,671		432,756		(441,948)		`476,479 [°]		406,115
Compensated absolutes				,						
Business-type activities long-term liabilities	\$	72,734,512	\$	432,756	\$	(3,412,545)	\$	69,754,723	\$	3,324,506
.0.19 12					-					

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 8. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Annual requirements to amortize long-term debt are as follows:

Year Ending	Bonded Obligations							
June 30,		Principal		Interest		Totals		
2012	\$	2,918,391	\$	2,952,394	\$	5,870,785		
2013		3,014,693		2,866,681		5,881,374		
2014		3,080,559		2,769,958		5,850,517		
2015		3,168,423		2,650,094		5,818,517		
2016		3,245,801		2,526,350		5,772,151		
2017-2021		18,646,499		10,388,074		29,034,573		
2022-2026		11,135,000		6,705,340		17,840,340		
2027-2031		9,260,000		4,580,928		13,840,928		
2032-2036		11,080,000		2,166,736		13,246,736		
2037-2039		3,094,592		158,008		3,252,600		
	\$	68,643,958	\$	37,764,563	\$	106,408,521		

The legal debt margin for the Town mandated by the Commonwealth of Virginia is \$578 million, which is computed based upon 10% of the assessed value on real estate subject to taxation less applicable bonded debt.

Note 9. Interfund Transfers

	General	Capital Projects	Total Transferred Out
Transfer from fund:			
Governmental activities: General	\$ 4 070 050	\$ 622	\$ 622
Capital Projects Business-type activities:	1,670,659	**	1,670,659
Airport	229,076	26,367	255,443
Water and Sewer	 1,709,286	 51,689	 1,760,975
Total transferred in	\$ 3,609,021	\$ 78,678	\$ 3,687,699

The transfer from the Airport Fund to the General Fund is for general administrative services performed by the general government.

The transfer from the Airport Fund to the Capital Projects Fund is for project administrative services performed by the capital projects office.

The transfer from the Water and Sewer Fund to the General Fund is for general administrative services performed by the general government.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 9. Interfund Transfers (Continued)

The transfer from the Water and Sewer Fund to the Capital Projects Fund is for project administrative services performed by the capital projects office.

The transfer from the General Fund to the Capital Projects Fund was to reimburse the Capital Projects Fund for cost associated with the CAD/RMS system.

The transfer from the Capital Projects Fund to the General Fund is to reimburse the General Fund for capital outlay expenditures and for general administrative services performed by the general government.

Note 10. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

Federal and State-Assisted Programs

The Town has received proceeds from several federal and state grant programs. Periodic audits of these grants are required and certain costs may be questioned as not being appropriate expenditures under the grant agreements. Such audits could result in the refund of grant monies to the grantor agencies. Management believes that any required refunds will be immaterial. Based on past experience, no provision has been made in the accompanying financial statements for the refund of grant monies.

At June 30, 2011, the Town was contractually obligated for \$2.3 million to complete various construction projects within the Town. The funds for these improvements are expected to come from net asset reserves, the issuance of debt and state funding.

Note 11. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Description: The Town participates in the Retiree Healthcare and Life Insurance Benefit Programs which is a single employer benefit plan. Other postemployment benefits provided by the Town include Medicare health care benefits to retired employees and their dependents provided they satisfy one of the following requirements:

- General, Water and Sewer and Airport Employees: Age 65 with 5 or more years of service and retired under the Virginia Retirement System
- Police Officers and Firefighters: Age 60 (or more) and have 5 years (or more) of Creditable Service, is no longer in service as a Police Officer or Firefighter and retired under the Virginia Retirement System
- Medically disabled and totally and permanently unable to work

The Town also provides healthcare benefits to the survivors of deceased employees and retired members.

The OPEB Trust does not issue stand alone financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 11. Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

Funding Policy: The Town establishes employer contribution rates for plan participants and determines how the Town's contribution will be funded as part of the budgetary process each year. Employees retiring under the state retirement system with a minimum of 10 years of Town service shall be eligible for supplemental Medicare insurance, in compliance with all state and federal law. Employees who retire with 20 or more years, at least 15 but less than 20 years, and at least 10 but less than 15 years of service will pay 10%, 50% and 75%, respectively, of the monthly health insurance premiums and supplemental Medicare insurance. Retired employees participating in the plan shall pay all additional premiums for spouse or dependent coverage requested. Employees retiring prior to December 31, 2002, with 20 or more years of service have 100% of their monthly health insurance premiums and supplemental medicare insurance paid by the Town. For employees hired after June 30, 2008, the health insurance costs are capped. This will require the Town to pay for increased premium costs for eligible retirees for the next 20 years. However, after that, new retirees will be responsible for all increases in premiums, shifting the cost of the premiums from the Town to the retiree.

The Town will pay between 25% and 90% of the premium for retirees based on years of service.

Annual OPEB cost and Net OPEB Obligation: In 2010, the Town had an actuarial valuation of post employment benefits performed as of July 1, 2009. The annual cost of the OPEB under GASB Statement No. 45 is called the annual required contribution or ARC. The phase-in of full funding cost for OPEB benefits is \$1,322,819 and the annual benefit cost is \$1,505,128 for 2011. The percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed is 88.15%.

GASB Statement No. 45 does not require pre-funding of the OPEB liability. The Town has elected not to pre-fund all of the OPEB liability at this time. The difference between the OPEB annual expense and cash payments for OPEB benefits is treated as a liability in the financial statements when the liability is not pre-funded. At June 30, 2011 the Town has recorded a liability of \$1,499,494 on the Statement of Net Assets and enterprise fund statements.

The Town is required to contribute the ARC of the employer, an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameter of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an on-going basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years. The following table shows a calculation of the net OPEB obligation at June 30, 2011:

	Water and General Sewer Airport							Totals
ARC Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to ARC	\$	1,143,833 68,831 (54,283)	\$	325,553 21,226 (16,739)	\$	16,458 1,180 (931)	\$	1,485,844 91,237 (71,953)
Annual OPEB cost Contributions made		1,158,381 (1,041,208)		330,040 (272,342)		16,707 (13,269)		1,505,128 (1,326,819)
Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation,		117,173		57,698		3,438		178,309
beginning of year		986,543		317,067		1 7 ,575		1,321,185
Net OPEB obligation, end of year	\$	1,103,716	\$	374,765	\$	21,013	\$	1,499,494

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 11. Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

Trend Information

Three-year trend information is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Year OPEB		Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	 Net OPEB Obligation
June 30, 2011	\$	1,505,128	88.15%	\$ 1,499,494
June 30, 2010		1,424,005	63.22%	1,321,185
June 30, 2009		1,135,000	29.74%	797,461

Funding Status and Funding Process: As of July 1, 2009, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was partially funded. The actuarial value of the assets was \$854,417 resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$13,454,461.

Actuarial valuations of an on-going plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revisions as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made for the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented in the required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, present trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of the plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

The following table shows the funding progress for the Town.

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	 Annual Covered Payroll	Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	_
July 1, 2007	\$ 	\$ 11,225,000	\$ 11,225,000	0.00%	\$ 18,743,000	59.9%	
July 1, 2009	213,704	12,996,203	12,782,499	1.6%	20,939,368	61.0%	
July 1, 2010 *	854,417	14,308,878	13,454,461	6.0%	21,776,942	61.8%	

Unfunded

^{*} The July 1, 2010 amounts are projected amounts based on the July 1, 2009 valuation.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 11. Other Postemployment Benefits (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions: Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with long-term perspective of the calculations.

The 2009 actuarial valuation determined the OPEB liability based on the entry age normal cost method. The actuarial assumptions include a discount rate of 7.5%, salary increases comprised of a wage inflation component of 4.0% and a seniority and merit component of .5% and an ultimate healthcare and dental trend rate of 5.0%. The unfunded liability is amortized over a period of 30 years as a level percentage of payroll on an open basis.

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Plan Description

Name of Plan: Virginia Retirement System (VRS)

Identification of Plan: Agent and Cost-Sharing Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plan

Administering Entity: Virginia Retirement System (System)

All full-time, salaried permanent (professional) employees of public school divisions and employees of participating employers are automatically covered by VRS upon employment. Benefits vest after five years of service credit. Members earn one month of service credit for each month they are employed and their employer is paying into the VRS. Members are eligible to purchase prior public service, active duty military service, certain periods of leave and previously refunded VRS service as credit in their plan.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

VRS administers two defined benefit plans for local government employees - Plan 1 and Plan 2:

- Members hired before July 1, 2010 and who have service credits before July 1, 2010 are
 covered under Plan 1. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced
 retirement benefit beginning at age 65 with at least five years of service credit or age 50
 with at least 30 years of service credit. They may retire with a reduced benefit early at age
 55 with at least 10 years of service credit or age 50 with at least five years of service credit.
- Members hired or rehired on or after July 1, 2010 and who have no service credits before July 1, 2010 are covered under Plan 2. Non-hazardous duty members are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at their normal social security retirement age with at least five years of service credit or when the sum of their age and service equals 90. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 60 with at least five years of service credit.
- Eligible hazardous duty members in Plan 1 and Plan 2 are eligible for an unreduced benefit beginning at age 60 with at least 5 years of service credit or age 50 with at least 25 years of service credit. These members include sheriffs, deputy sheriffs and hazardous duty employees of political subdivisions that have elected to provide enhanced coverage for hazardous duty service. They may retire with a reduced benefit as early as age 50 with at least five years of service credit. All other provisions of the member's plan apply.

The VRS Basic Benefit is a lifetime monthly benefit based on a retirement multiplier as a percentage of the member's average final compensation multiplied by the member's total service credit. Under Plan 1, average final compensation is the average of the member's 36 consecutive months of highest compensation. Under Plan 2, average final compensation is the average of the member's 60 consecutive months of highest compensation. The retirement multiplier for non-hazardous duty members is 1.70%. The retirement multiplier for sheriffs and regional jail superintendents is 1.85%. The retirement multiplier for eligible political subdivision hazardous duty employees other than sheriffs and jail superintendents is 1.70% or 1.85% as elected by the employer. At retirement, members can elect the Basic Benefit, the Survivor Option, a Partial Lump-Sum Option Payment (PLOP) or the Advance Pension Option. A retirement reduction factor is applied to the Basic Benefit amount for members electing the Survivor Option, PLOP or Advance Pension Option or those retiring with a reduced benefit.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Plan Description (Continued)

Retirees are eligible for an annual cost-of-living adjustment (COLA) effective July 1 of the second calendar year of retirement. Under Plan 1, the COLA cannot exceed 5.00%; under Plan 2, the COLA cannot exceed 6.00%. During years of no inflation or deflation, the COLA is 0.00%. The VRS also provides death and disability benefits. Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, assigns the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions to the General Assembly of Virginia.

The system issues a publicly available comprehensive annual financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for VRS. A copy of the report may be obtained from the VRS website at http://www.varetire.org/Pdf/Publications/2010-annual-report.pdf or by writing to the System's Chief Financial Officer at P.O. Box 2500, Richmond, VA, 23218-2500.

Funding Policy

Plan members are required by Title 51.1 of the *Code of Virginia* (1950), as amended, to contribute 5% of their compensation toward their retirement. This 5% member contribution has been assumed by the Town. In addition, the Town is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund its participation in the VRS using the actuarial basis specified by the *Code of Virginia* and approved by the VRS Board of Trustees. The Town's contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2011 was 13.00% of annual covered payroll.

Annual Pension Cost (APC)

For fiscal year 2011, the Town's annual pension cost of \$2,872,482 was equal to the Town's required and actual contributions.

Three-year trend information for the Town is as follows:

Fiscal Year Ended	Annual Pensi Cost (APC		Percentage of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation			
June 30, 2009	\$	2,895,360	100%	\$			
June 30, 2010		2,926,912	100%		-		
June 30, 2011		2,872,482	100%		-		

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 12. Defined Benefit Pension Plan (Continued)

Annual Pension Cost (APC) (Continued)

The required contribution was determined as part of the June 30, 2009 actuarial valuation using the entry age actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions at June 30, 2009 included (a) an investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) of 7.50%, (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.75% to 5.60% per year for general government employees and 3.50% to 4.75% for employees eligible for enhanced benefits available to law enforcement officers, firefighters, and sheriffs, and (c) a cost-of-living adjustment of 2.5% per year. Both the investment rate of return and the projected salary increases include an inflation component of 2.50%. The actuarial value of the Town's assets is equal to the modified market value of assets. This method uses techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of assets over a five-year period. The Town's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at June 30, 2009 for the Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) was 20 years.

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June 30, 2010, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 78.37% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$63,664,902 and the actuarial value of assets was \$49,891,563 resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$13,773,339. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$22,483,508, and ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 61.26%.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability (AAL) for benefits.

Note 13. Risk Management

The Town is exposed to various risks of losses related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. To reduce insurance costs and the need for self-insurance, the Town has joined with other municipalities in the Commonwealth of Virginia in several public entity risk pools that operate as common risk management and insurance programs for member municipalities. Settled claims from these risks did not exceed coverage in the three most recent fiscal years.

The Town also has coverage with the Virginia Association of Counties (VACO) for workers' compensation. Each Association member jointly and severally agrees to assume, pay and discharge any liability. The Town pays VACO contributions and assessments based upon classifications and rates into a designated cash reserve fund out of which expenses of the Association and claims and awards are to be paid. In the case for both pools, if the event of a loss deficit and depletion of all available excess insurance, the pools may assess all members in the proportion which the premium of each bears to the total premiums of all members in the year in which such deficit occurs.

The Town participates in VACO, which is a public entity risk pool that provides commercial general liability, property, automobile, and other types of insurance coverage to Virginia localities.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 14. Operating Rental Income Lease

The Town leases various owned airport properties under non-cancelable operating leases. The leases provide for annual rental increases and pass-through of certain maintenance costs. The Town was contracted at June 30, 2011 with four significant leases, two expiring in June 2014, one in April 2018, and one in January 2026.

Year Ending June 30,	Rental Income
2012	\$ 155,899
2013	155,899
2014	161,579
2015	97,149
2016	97,149
2017-2021	263,648
2022-2026	102,813
	\$ 1,034,136

Note 15. Pending GASB Statements

At June 30, 2011, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) has issued the following statements not yet implemented by the Town. The statements which might impact the Town are as follows:

GASB Statement No. 61, Financial Reporting Entity Omnibus, will result in the financial reporting entity financial statements being more relevant by improving guidance for including, presenting, and disclosing information about component units and equity interest transactions of a financial reporting entity. Statement No. 61 will be effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2012.

GASB Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements, improves financial reporting by contributing to the GASB's efforts to codify all sources of generally accepted accounting principles for state and local governments so that they derive from a single source. Statement No. 62 will be effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011.

GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, will improve financial reporting by standardizing the presentation of deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources and their effects on a government's net position. Statement No. 63 will be effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2011.

The Town has reviewed these statements and is in the process of determing the full effect these GASB Statements will have on its financial statements.

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Note 16. Restatement of Beginning Fund Balance - General Fund

The following table shows the change to the beginning fund balance from the amounts previously reported:

Balance at June 30, 2010, as reported	\$ 15,777,175
Transfer of Other Governmental Funds to the General Fund to comply with GASB Statement No. 54	 5,679,497
Balance at June 30, 2010, as adjusted	\$ 21,456,672

Note 17. Subsequent Event

Subsequent to year-end, the Town issued \$30,870,000 in General Obligation Public Improvement and Refunding Bonds, Series 2011, Series 2011A Tax-Exempt, and Series 2011B Taxable totaling \$26,990,000 and \$3,880,000, respectively. The bonds were issued to fund various construction projects and to refund portions of the Series 2001, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2006B, 1999 Utility Revenue Bonds, and remaining 2000 bond.

Note 18. Reclassification

Certain non-operating revenues on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets for the proprietary funds for the year ended June 30, 2010 have been reclassified, with no effect on the change in net assets, to be consistent with the classifications adopted for the year ended June 30, 2011.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

((

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - VIRGINIA RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial Valuation Date	 Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
June 30, 2010	\$ 49,891,563	\$ 63,664,902	\$ 13,773,339	78.37%	\$22,483,508	61.26%
June 30, 2009	46,921,071	53,958,657	7,037,586	86.96%	22,550,312	31.21%
June 30, 2008	43,195,062	47,993,304	4,798,242	90.00%	21,321,818	22.50%

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Actuarial Valuation Date	 Actuarial Value of Assets	Actuarial Accrued Liability	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability	Funded Ratio	Covered Payroll	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll
July 1, 2007	\$ -	\$ 11,225,000	\$ 11,225,000	0.00%	\$18,743,000	59.9%
July 1, 2009	213,704	12,996,203	12,782,499	1.6%	20,939,368	61.0%
July 1, 2010	854,417	14,308,878	13,454,461	6.0%	21,776,942	61.8%

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS - OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Fiscal Year Ended June 30,	Annual Required Contribution	Percentage Contributed
2009	\$ 1,135,000	29.74%
2010	1,424,005	63.22%
2011	1,505,128	88.15%



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

{ }

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

GENERAL FUND COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

	2011	2010
ASSETS		
Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments	\$ 14,541,624	\$ 13,044,835
Receivables, net:	6,328,945	6,188,226
Property taxes, including penalties	132,471	122,949
Utility taxes	1,430,782	1,183,218
Local taxes	81,482	122,593
Accounts	31,737	54,054
Accrued interest	3,082,174	3,756,140
Advances to other funds	1,316,905	1,843,625
Due from other governments	283,699	1,040,020
Prepaid health insurance	5,888,438	5,845,773
Restricted cash	3,866,438	3,040,770
Total assets	\$ 33,118,257	\$ 32,161,413
LIABILITIES		
Ato poughlo	\$ 743,745	\$ 1,118,881
Accounts payable	1,821,604	1,457,238
Accrued payroll	101,862	114,182
Other accrued liabilities	1,675,224	1,752,091
Customer deposits and contingent charges	6,337,281	6,262,349
Deferred revenues	10,679,716	10,704,741
Total liabilities		
FUND BALANCE		
Nonspendable	283,699	_
Prepaid health insurance	3,082,174	3,756,141
Due from other funds	0,002,111	0,, 00,,
Restricted	724,949	352,232
Balch Library	5,083,483	5,107,025
Parks and recreation (Symmington)	43,646	252,468
Police	40,040	202,100
Committed	1,400,000	1,400,000
Revenue stabilization	1,400,000	1,400,000
Assigned	1,195,637	1,500,000
Capital asset reserve	1,521,624	559,742
Expenditures designated for future years	9,103,329	8,529,064
Unassigned	3,103,329	0,020,004
Total fund balance	22,438,541	21,456,672
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 33,118,257	\$ 32,161,413
70		

								ariance with inal Budget
		Budgete	d Ar	nounts	_	Actual	Over	
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Under)
Revenue from local sources:								
General property taxes:								
Real estate taxes:								
Current	\$	10,898,983	\$	10,898,983	\$	10,527,427	\$	(371,556)
Delinquent		200,000		200,000		53,239		(146,761)
Personal property taxes:								
Current		1,600,000		1,600,000		1,524,017		(75,983)
Delinquent		60,000		60,000		69,026		9,026
Public service corporation taxes		190,000		190,000		228,694		38,694
Penalties and interest		100,000		100,000		101,595		1,595
Total general property taxes		13,048,983		13,048,983		12,503,998		(544,985)
Other local taxes:								
Utility		1,650,000		1,650,000		1,542,597		(107,403)
Daily rental		15,000		15,000		10,570		(4,430)
Cable TV franchise		77,000		77,000		136,471		59,471
Meals		3,350,000		3,350,000		3,672,760		322,760
Bank franchise		600,000		600,000		734,655		134,655
Telecommunication		150,000		150,000		156,968		6,968
Cigarette		800,000		800,000		872,047		72,047
Sales and use		4,125,000		4,125,000		4,158,970		33,970
Business and occupational licenses		2,835,000		2,835,000		2,880,044		45,044
Motor vehicle licenses		780,000		780,000		792,369		12,369
Transient occupancy		750,000		750,000		628,452		(121,548)
Tansient occupancy		700,000		100,000		020,402		(121,040)
Total other local taxes	<u></u>	15,132,000		15,132,000		15,585,903		453,903
Permits, fees and licenses:								
Zoning, subdivision and development fees		400,000		400,000		350,948		(49,052)
Permits		-		<u> </u>		82,023		82,023
Total permits, fees and licenses	<u></u>	400,000		400,000		432,971		32,971
Fines and forfeitures:								
Police forfeiture		_		-		7,542		7,542
Traffic fines		320,000		320,000		451,328		131,328
Parking fines		75,000		75,000		117,458		42,458
Total fines and forfeitures		395,000		395,000		576,328		181,328
Use of money and property:								
Interest		100,000		100,000		147,519		47,519
Parking meters		70,000		70,000		62,255		(7,745)
Sales of surplus property		30,000		30,000		61,296		31,296
Parking facility revenues		125,000		125,000		76,483		(48,517)
Total use of money and property		325,000		325,000		347,553		22,553

,							-	ariance with inal Budget
		Budgete	d An			Actual		Over
		Original		Final		Amounts		(Under)
Revenue from local sources: (Continued)								
Charges for services:			•	0.000	Φ.	2.050	œ.	(4 DED)
Publications	\$	8,000	\$	8,000	\$	3,950	Ф	(4,050) (898)
Fingerprinting		5,000		5,000		4,102		10,210
Extradition		5,000		5,000		15,210 4,772,869		(114,243)
Parks and recreation user fees	_	4,887,112		4,887,112		4,772,009		(114,240)
Total charges for services		4,905,112		4,905,112		4,796,131		(108,981)
Contributions		_		45,000		439,619		394,619
Miscellaneous		1,163,047		1,118,047		981,939		(136,108)
Total revenues from local sources		35,369,142		35,369,142		35,664,442		295,300
Intergovernmental:								
Revenue from the Commonwealth:								
Non-categorical aid:						==.		504
Motor vehicles tax		-		-		501		501
Rental car tax		86,000		86,000		103,882		17,882
Mobile home titling tax		-		-		350		350
Personal property tax relief		1,468,941		1,468,941		1,468,941		(00.404)
Communication sales and use		2,317,000	••••	2,317,000		2,253,896		(63,104)
Total non-categorical aid		3,871,941		3,871,941		3,827,570		(44,371)
Categorical aid:						_,		. 7.10
State fire programs funds		77,000		77,000		81,746		4,746
Law enforcement assistance		869,679		869,679		859,460		(10,219)
Highway maintenance		2,636,398		2,636,398		2,799,442		163,044
Disaster Grant - Public Assistance		25,000		25,000		695		(24,305)
Litter Program		-		<u> </u>		8,217		8,217
Total categorical aid		3,608,077	· 	3,608,077		3,749,560		141,483
Total revenue from the Commonwealth		7,480,018		7,480,018		7,577,130		97,112
Revenue from the federal government:								
Categorical aid:				E 000		E 000		<u>.</u>
VA Commission for the Arts		5,000)	5,000		5,000		3,964
Bulletproof Vest Grant		-		-		3,964 1,978		1,978
Emergency Management Institute		-		-				243,906
Disaster Grant - Public Assistance				-		243,906		21,026
Gang officer		90,000		90,000		111,026		(19,746)
Homeland Security		20,000		20,000		254		
Violence Against Women		32,000)	32,000		12,077		(19,923)
Bryne Formula Grant		-		<u> </u>	—	14,186		14,186
Total categorical aid		147,000)	147,000		392,391		245,391
Total revenue from						200.004		245 204
the federal government		147,000)	147,000	-	392,391		245,391
Total intergovernmental		7,627,018	3	7,627,018	_	7,969,521		342,503
Total revenues	_	42,996,160)	42,996,160		43,633,963		637,803

Exhibit B-2 Page 3

car Ended vario 65, 2011	Budgeted	ıA b	nounts	Actual	ariance with inal Budget Over
·	 Original		Final	Amounts	(Under)
Other financing sources: Transfers in	\$ 3,239,446	\$	3,239,446	\$ 3,609,021	\$ 369,575
Total other financing sources	 3,239,446		3,239,446	3,609,021	 369,575
Total General Fund revenues and other financing sources	\$ 46,235,606	\$	46,235,606	\$ 47,242,984	\$ 1,007,378

Page 1

Variance with

		Budgete	d Am	ounts			F	inal Budget Over
		Original		Final	Ex	penditures		(Under)
Legislative:								
Town council:								
Personal service	\$	60,820	\$	60,870	\$	60,822	\$	(48)
Contractual service		105,559		105,559		77,165		(28,394)
Materials and supplies		1,700		3,650		2,372		(1,278)
Contributions		645,598		645,598		645,598		-
Continuous charges		31,870		26,070		23,610		(2,460)
Total town council		845,547		841,747		809,567		(32,180)
Clerk of council:						101 700		(2.034)
Personal service		97,584		104,784		101,760		(3,024)
Contractual service		6,102		8,102		6,373		(1,729)
Materials and supplies		2,000		2,000		1,012		(988)
Continuous charges		1,602		1,754		1,241		(513)
Total clerk of council		107,288		116,640		110,386		(6,254)
Total legislative		952,835		958,387		919,953		(38,434)
Executive:								
Town manager:								(00.407)
Personal service		1,205,879		1,197,459		1,175,052		(22,407)
Contractual service		65,579		86,579		76,840		(9,739) (1,687)
Materials and supplies		8,776		10,452		8,765		
Claims and settlements		34,862		26,201		22,897		(3,304)
Continuous charges		11,516		13,049		9,862		(3,187)
Total town manager		1,326,612		1,333,740		1,293,416		(40,324)
Public arts commission:						4.000		(437)
Personal service		4,520		4,520		4,083		(437) (960)
Contractual service		1,850		1,850		890		•
Materials and supplies		150		1,150		4.072		(1,150) (2,547)
Total public arts commission	A-0-	6,520)	7,520		4,973		(2,041)
Human resources:		445 700	,	464,932		461,990		(2,942)
Personal service		445,782		464,932 92,577		63,710		(28,867)
Contractual service		102,927		92,311 7,297		4,388		(2,909)
Materials and supplies		5,250		7,718		6,142		(1,576)
Continuous charges		7,231	L	2,330		2,330		(.,5,5)
Capital outlay	-	EG4 400	`	2,330 574,854		538,560		(36,294)
Total human resources		561,190	<u> </u>	574,634		330,000		(00,204)

Exhibit B-3 Page 2

Part					•				ariance with nal Budget
Executive (Continued)				d Am		_			Over
Personal service \$665,896 \$769,796 \$769,596 \$61,799 Personal service \$310,212 \$371,357 \$309,558 \$61,799 Materials and supplies \$21,300 \$20,555 \$14,450 \$(15,795) Materials and supplies \$21,300 \$20,595 \$14,450 \$(15,795) Materials and supplies \$3,713 \$2,933 \$2,886 \$(107,795) \$1,501,659 \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$1,501,659 \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$(104,724) \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$(104,724) \$1,197,395 \$(104,724) \$(104		····	Original		Final	E)	kpenditures_		(Under)
Personal service	·								
Contractual service			205.000	Φ.	700 700	Φ.	700 550	Φ	(2.228)
Materials and supplies 21,300 20,505 19,450 (1,055)	Personal service	\$		\$		Þ		Þ	
Continuous charges									
Capital outlay									
Total Information technology operations	•								
Information technology commission: Personal service									
Personal service	Total information technology operations		1,066,581		1,301,669		1,197,395		(104,274)
Contractual service					4 500		0.600		(4.900)
Materials and supplies 100 1,100 63 (1,037) Total information technology commission 6,520 7,520 3,293 (4,227)	Personal service						3,230		•
Total information technology commission 6,520	Contractual service						-		
Economic development operations: Personal service							<u> </u>		
Personal service	Total information technology commission		6,520		7,520		3,293		(4,221)
Contractual service	Economic development operations:								(0.047)
Materials and supplies 21,000 11,500 9,162 (2,338) Continuous charges - 138,060 108,992 (29,068) Capital outlay - 40,200 19,861 (20,339) Total economic development operations 346,556 480,809 391,635 (89,174) Economic development commission: - 4,520 4,520 2,638 (1,882) Contractual service 1,200 1,200 - - (1,200) Total economic development commission 5,720 5,720 2,638 (3,082) Non-departmental (180,000) - - - - Salary savings (180,000) - - - - Total non-departmental (180,000) -	Personal service								
Continuous charges -	Contractual service						-		
Capital outlay	Materials and supplies		21,000						
Total economic development operations 346,556 480,809 391,635 (89,174)			-		•				
Economic development commission:			<u>-</u>						
Personal service	Total economic development operations	_	346,556		480,809		391,635		(89,174)
Contractual service	Economic development commission:								
Total economic development commission 5,720 5,720 2,638 (3,082) Non-departmental Salary savings (180,000) -	Personal service						2,638		•
Non-departmental Salary savings		±					-		
Salary savings (180,000) -	Total economic development commission		5,720		5,720		2,638		(3,082)
Total non-departmental (180,000) - <th< td=""><td>Non-departmental</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	Non-departmental								
Total executive 3,139,699 3,711,832 3,431,910 (279,922) Legal: Town attorney: Personal service 353,650 371,650 367,055 (4,595) Contractual service 54,104 74,492 27,046 (47,446) Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Salary savings								
Legal: Town attorney: 353,650 371,650 367,055 (4,595) Contractual service 54,104 74,492 27,046 (47,446) Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Total non-departmental		(180,000)	-				
Town attorney: 353,650 371,650 367,055 (4,595) Contractual service 54,104 74,492 27,046 (47,446) Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 2,400 6,77 (1,723)	Total executive		3,139,699	1	3,711,832		3,431,910		(279,922)
Personal service 353,650 371,650 367,055 (4,595) Contractual service 54,104 74,492 27,046 (47,446) Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Legal:								
Contractual service 54,104 74,492 27,046 (47,446) Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Town attorney:								
Materials and supplies 4,500 6,500 4,363 (2,137) Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Personal service								
Continuous charges 2,491 2,797 2,095 (702) Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Contractual service								
Capital outlay - 1,235 1,235 - Total legal 414,745 456,674 401,794 (54,880) Finance: Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Materials and supplies								
Finance: 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Personal service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Continuous charges		2,491						(702)
Finance: Personal service Contractual service Materials and supplies Continuous charges Capital outlay Finance: 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) (35,617) (35,617) (7,883) (35,617) (7,883) (35,617) (35,617) (4,361) (4,361) (4,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (5,361) (6,361) (6,361) (6,361) (6,361) (6,361) (6,361) (7,883) (7,883) (7,883) (8,361) (8,361) (8,361) (8,361) (8,361) (9,361)	Capital outlay		_						
Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Total legal		414,745	<u> </u>	456,674		401,794		(54,880)
Personal service 1,812,222 1,910,922 1,902,561 (8,361) Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Finance:								
Contractual service 390,188 358,098 322,481 (35,617) Materials and supplies 33,700 18,700 10,817 (7,883) Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)									
Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)									
Continuous charges 19,202 18,114 15,477 (2,637) Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)	Materials and supplies								
Capital outlay 2,400 2,400 677 (1,723)									
		_	2,257,712	2	2,308,234		2,252,013	3	(56,221)

Page 3

Variance with

							Fi	nal Budget
		Budgeted	d An		_			Over
		Original	_	Final	Ex	penditures		(Under)
Public Safety:								
Administrative support:		-70 050	Φ.	070 507	æ	846,743	ď.	(23,854)
Personal service	\$	970,256	\$	870,597	Э	333,716	Φ	(67,234)
Contractual service		442,370		400,950		94,617		(6,815)
Materials and supplies		77,550		101,432		-		(23,075)
Continuous charges		179,464		180,942		157,867		(189,461)
Capital outlay		252,000		524,205		334,744		
Total administrative support	_	1,921,640		2,078,126		1,767,687		(310,439)
Patrol operations:				10		4 740 404		(04.079)
Personal service		4,979,242		4,783,242		4,719,164		(64,078)
Contractual service		34,045		42,922		26,198		(16,724)
Materials and supplies		115,850		120,141		92,756		(27,385)
Capital outlay		3,590		-		-		(100,107)
Total patrol operations		5,132,727		4,946,305		4,838,118		(108,187)
Criminal investigations:								(22.220)
Personal service		1,424,640		1,324,640		1,291,301		(33,339)
Contractual service		32,996		32,997		13,960		(19,037)
Materials and supplies		15,687		15,812		4,681		(11,131)
Continuous charges		33,800		46,358		39,033		(7,325)
Capital outlay		2,000		15,010		9,420		(5,590)
Total criminal investigations		1,509,123		1,434,817		1,358,395		(76,422)
Community services:								(02.042)
Personal service		1,375,907		1,503,907		1,480,864		(23,043)
Contractual service		13,030		13,031		8,959		(4,072)
Materials and supplies		43,400		39,023		22,589		(16,434)
Continuous charges		13,200		57,210		47,501		(9,709)
Capital outlay				1,394		1,364		(30)
Total community services		1,445,537		1,614,565		1,561,277		(53,288)
Information services:								(44 545)
Personal service		1,242,885		1,178,285		1,136,770		(41,515)
Contractual service		140,900		132,400		109,481		(22,919)
Materials and supplies		10,400		11,998		7,350		(4,648)
Continuous charges		18,428		22,548		18,526		(4,022)
Capital outlay		16,000		21,092		5,281		(15,811)
Total information services		1,428,613	5	1,366,323		1,277,408		(88,915)

Exhibit B-3
GENERAL FUND
Page 4
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2011

							/ariance with Final Budget
		Budgete	d Ar				Over
Public Safety: (Continued)		Original		Final	Expenditures		(Under)
Citizens' support team;							
Contractual service	c	1.000	ው	4.000	Ф 933	æ	(007)
Materials and supplies	\$	1,060 1,545	\$	1,060	\$ 833	\$	\——·)
Continuous charges				1,545	332		(1,213)
Capital outlay		2,200		2,200	1,569		(631)
Total citizens' support team		1,000		1,000	. 688		(312)
rotal citizens support team		5,805		5,805	3,422		(2,383)
Fire and rescue:							
Grants and contributions		77,000		77,000	77,000		_
Total fire and rescue	***************************************	77,000		77,000	77,000		-
	•			,			
Total public safety	1	1,520,445		11,522,941	10,883,307		(639,634)
Public works:							
Public works administration:							
Personal service		508,927		500,927	498,257		(2,670)
Contractual service		6,460		6,687	3,725		(2,962)
Materials and supplies		2,900		2,900	1,649		(1,251)
Continuous charges		30,538		26,330	22,546		(3,784)
Capital outlay		100		100	_		(100)
Public works administration		548,925		536,944	526,177		(10,767)
Engineering and inspections:							
Personal service		732,800		630,100	629,753		(347)
Contractual service		46,270		129,343	32,041		(97,302)
Materials and supplies		5,455		5,455	4,889		(566)
Continuous charges		4,000		4,000	1,329		(2,671)
Capital outlay		1,000		1,135	135		(1,000)
Total engineering and inspections		789,525		770,033	668,147		(101,886)
Streets and grounds maintenance:							
Personal service		2 202 724		2 245 724	0.245.226		(200)
Contractual service		2,283,734 1,190,243		2,315,734 1,262,657	2,315,336		(398)
Materials and supplies		216,127		279,125	1,217,621 262,461		(45,036)
Continuous charges		152,760		55,624			(16,664)
Capital outlay		172,900		223,836	48,364 205,239		(7,260)
Total streets and grounds maintenance		4,015,764		4,136,976	4,049,021	~	(18,597)
Total Shoots and grounds mantenation		+,010,104		7,100,070	4,049,021		(67,333)
Building maintenance:							
Personal service		338,091		361,091	358,374		(2,717)
Contractual service		350,738		316,359	258,319		(58,040)
Materials and supplies		36,100		75,335	55,620		(19,715)
Continuous charges		137,440		144,503	133,310		(11,193)
Capital outlay	 	20,000		695,489	272,916		(422,573)
Total building maintenance		882,369		1,592,777	1,078,539		(514,238)

Variance with

							F	inal Budget
		Budgeted	d Arr	nounts				Over
	•	Original		Final	E>	rpenditures		(Under)
Public works: (Continued)								
Fleet maintenance:					_		Φ.	(0.004)
Personal service	\$	609,042	\$	615,542	\$	613,311	\$	(2,231)
Contractual service		40,598		84,788		79,365		(5,423)
Materials and supplies		176,810		207,821		205,399		(2,422)
Claims and settlements		25,000		25,000		23,155		(1,845)
Continuous charges		367,256		441,055		424,001		(17,054)
Total fleet maintenance		1,218,706		1,374,206		1,345,231		(28,975)
Refuse collection and recycling:								(0.075)
Contractual service		2,642,000		2,574,510		2,571,435		(3,075)
Materials and supplies		8,445		11,937		11,930		(7)
Total refuse collection and recycling		2,650,445		2,586,447		2,583,365		(3,082
Street lighting:								
Personal service		309,606		321,606		318,579		(3,027
Contractual service		73,224		93,502		71,808		(21,694
Materials and supplies		29,300		51,775		38,286		(13,489
Claims and settlements		25,000		805		-		(805
Continuous charges		422,487		452,004		432,708		(19,296
Capital outlay		46,000		67,831		54,958		(12,873
Total street lighting		905,617		987,523		916,339		(71,184
Regional transportation:								
Grants and contributions		218,442		218,442		218,442		
Total regional transportation		218,442		218,442		218,442		
Total public works		11,229,793		12,203,348		11,385,261		(818,087
Parks and recreation:								
Parks and recreation administration:								
Personal service		569,053		434,053		426,592		(7,461
Contractual service		20,238		20,048		14,211		(5,837
Materials and supplies		4,000		3,850		2,604		(1,246
Continuous charges		39,349		36,381		31,087		(5,294
Total parks and recreation administration		632,640		494,332		474,494		(19,838

Exhibit B-3
GENERAL FUND
Page 6
SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES - BUDGET AND ACTUAL
Year Ended June 30, 2011

Parks and recreation: (Continued) Final Expenditures (Under) Parks: Personal service \$733,251 \$742,251 \$746,748 \$4,497 Contractual service 83,837 68,917 39,524 (29,393) Materials and supplies 136,820 136,176 132,544 (3,632) Continuous charges 141,817 144,521 144,807 286 Capital outlay 10,000 34,490 26,762 (7,728) Total parks 1,105,525 1,126,355 1,990,395 (35,970) Recreation programs administration Total parks 193,578 193,517 (61) Contractual service 84,235 84,235 81,817 (2,418) Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation center: Personal service 1,130,440 1,180,440 1,204,851 24,411 Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192)		Budgeted	d Am	ounts			ariance with inal Budget Over
Personal service		 Original		Final	Ex	penditures	(Under)
Personal service	Parks and recreation: (Continued)						
Contractual service 83,837 68,917 39,524 (29,393) Materials and supplies 136,820 136,176 132,544 (3,632) Continuous charges 141,617 144,521 144,807 266 Capital outlay 10,000 34,490 26,762 (7,728) Total parks 1,105,525 1,126,355 1,090,385 (35,870) Recreation programs administration: 179,978 193,578 193,517 (61) Contractual service 84,235 84,235 81,817 (2,418) Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation programs administration 266,213 278,813 275,769 (3,044) lida Lee recreation center: 1,130,440 1,180,440 1,204,851 24,411 Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192) Materials and supplies 61,100 73,529 71,949 (1,580) Contractual service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (90)							
Materials and supplies 136,820 136,176 132,544 (3,632) Continuous charges 141,617 144,521 144,807 286 Capital outlay 1,000,00 34,490 26,762 (7,728) Total parks 1,105,525 1,126,355 1,090,385 35,970 Recreation programs administration: Personal service 179,978 193,578 193,517 (61) Contractual services 84,235 84,235 81,817 (2,418) Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation center: 1,130,440 1,180,440 1,204,851 24,411 Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192) Materials and supplies 61,100 35,252 71,949 (1,580) Contractual service 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total lac Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985	Personal service	\$ 733,251	\$		\$	746,748	\$ •
Continuous charges	Contractual service	83,837				•	
Capital outlay	Materials and supplies	136,820		136,176			• •
Total parks	Continuous charges	141,617		144,521		144,807	
Recreation programs administration: Personal service	Capital outlay	 10,000		34,490			
Personal service 179,978 193,578 193,517 (61) Contractual service 84,235 84,235 81,817 (2,418) Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation programs administration 266,213 278,813 275,769 (3,044)	Total parks	 1,105,525		1,126,355		1,090,385	 (35,970)
Personal service 179,978 193,578 193,517 (61) Contractual service 84,235 84,235 81,817 (2,418) Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation programs administration 266,213 278,813 275,769 (3,044)	Recreation programs administration:						
Materials and supplies 2,000 1,000 435 (565) Total recreation programs administration 266,213 278,813 275,769 (3,044) Ida Lee recreation center: Personal service 1,130,440 1,180,440 1,204,851 24,411 Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192) Materials and supplies 61,100 73,529 71,949 (1,580) Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: <td< td=""><td></td><td>179,978</td><td></td><td>193,578</td><td></td><td>193,517</td><td>, ,</td></td<>		179,978		193,578		193,517	, ,
Total recreation programs administration 266,213 278,813 275,769 (3,044) Ida Lee recreation center: Personal service	Contractual service	84,235		84,235		81,817	(2,418)
Ida Lee recreation center: Personal service	Materials and supplies	2,000		1,000			
Personal service 1,130,440 1,180,440 1,204,851 24,411 Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192) Materials and supplies 61,100 73,529 71,949 (1,580) Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach	Total recreation programs administration	 266,213		278,813		275,769	(3,044)
Contractual service 330,801 320,470 296,278 (24,192) Materials and supplies 61,100 73,529 71,949 (1,580) Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach	ida Lee recreation center:						
Materials and supplies 61,100 73,529 71,949 (1,580) Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics:	Personal service	1,130,440		1,180,440		1,204,851	
Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351	Contractual service	330,801		320,470		296,278	(24,192)
Continuous charges 343,892 337,892 219,661 (118,231) Capital outlay - 253,654 252,753 (901) Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,229 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351	Materials and supplies	61,100		73,529		71,949	(1,580)
Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Continuous charges	343,892		337,892		219,661	(118,231)
Total Ida Lee recreation center 1,866,233 2,165,985 2,045,492 (120,493) Fitness programs: Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Capital outlay	_		253,654		252,753	(901)
Personal service 323,625 396,025 395,929 (96) Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 1,866,233		2,165,985		2,045,492	 (120,493)
Contractual service 34,685 43,580 41,154 (2,426) Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Fitness programs:						
Materials and supplies 6,600 6,600 6,645 45 Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Personal service	323,625		396,025		395,929	(96)
Total fitness programs 364,910 446,205 443,728 (2,477) Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Contractual service	34,685		43,580		41,154	(2,426)
Community outreach: Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Materials and supplies	 6,600		6,600		6,645	 45
Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Total fitness programs	 364,910		446,205		443,728	 (2,477)
Personal service 152,041 152,541 152,116 (425) Contractual service 15,871 20,971 15,329 (5,642) Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Community outreach:						
Materials and supplies 6,500 6,508 6,336 (172) Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)		152,041		152,541		152,116	(425)
Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Contractual service	15,871		20,971		15,329	(5,642)
Total community outreach 174,412 180,020 173,781 (6,239) Aquatics: Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Materials and supplies	6,500		6,508		6,336	(172)
Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)		174,412		180,020		173,781	 (6,239)
Personal service 1,055,139 1,115,139 1,176,490 61,351 Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	Aquatics:						
Contractual service 10,336 15,954 15,264 (690) Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)	·	1,055,139		1,115,139		1,176,490	61,351
Materials and supplies 46,130 45,152 44,238 (914)		10,336		15,954		15,264	(690)
50 747						44,238	(914)
	• •			1,176,245		1,235,992	 59,747

Variance with

		Dudanto	4 A.~	ounte			-	nal Budget Over
		Budgeter Original	ı AII	Final	Expen	ditures		(Under)
Parks and recreation: (Continued)				WW.10113				
Sport programs:							_	
Personal service	\$	128,644	\$	138,644	\$ 1	50,549	\$	11,905
Contractual service		263		263		163		(100)
Materials and supplies		14,500		15,000		14,229		(771)
Total sport programs	-	143,407		153,907	1	64,941		11,034
Recreation classes:								(7.000)
Personal service		143,388		124,888	1	117,585		(7,303)
Contractual service	•	9,983		14,483		8,826		(5,657)
Materials and supplies		7,125		7,125		5,475		(1,650)
Total recreation classes		160,496		146,496		131,886		(14,610)
Special events:								(7.700)
Personal service		79,251		77,251		69,523		(7,728)
Contractual service		228,638		260,377	1	157,135		(103,242)
Materials and supplies		46,879		51,867		39,036		(12,831)
Continuous charges		-		1,828		900		(928)
Total special events		354,768		391,323		266,594		(124,729)
Tennis court complex:								(7.40)
Personal service		288,270		390,270	3	389,560		(710)
Contractual service		16,935		17,002		13,418		(3,584)
Materials and supplies		21,500		22,160		20,611		(1,549)
Continuous charges		64,000		64,000		59,159		(4,841)
Total tennis court complex		390,705		493,432		482,748		(10,684)
Camp programs:								/A 7/6\
Personal service		100,308		93,808		87,060		(6,748)
Contractual service		15,400		15,835		14,622		(1,213)
Materials and supplies		7,500		8,360		8,682		322
Total camp programs		123,208		118,003		110,364		(7,639)
Preschool childcare programs:								
Personal service		90,210		90,210		85,886		(4,324)
Contractual service		2,478		2,478		1,779		(699)
Materials and supplies		3,500		4,412		4,396		(16)
Total preschool childcare programs		96,188		97,100		92,061		(5,039)

Exhibit B-3 Page 8

		.		1				ariance with inal Budget
		Budgete	d Am	ounts Final		penditures		Over (Under)
Parks and recreation: (Continued)		Original		Fillat		periolitares		(Orider)
Outdoor pool:								
Personal service	\$	353,665	\$	289,065	\$	268,273	\$	(20,792)
Contractual service	Ψ	18,500	*	16,500	•	11,819	•	(4,681)
Materials and supplies		34,000		36,210		27,837		(8,373)
Continuous charges		30,000		30,000		21,396		(8,604)
Total outdoor pool		436,165		371,775		329,325		(42,450)
Parks and recreation commission:								
Personal service		4,520		4,520		3,876		(644)
Total parks and recreation commission		4,520		4,520		3,876		(644)
Total parks and recreation		7,230,995		7,644,51 <u>1</u>		7,321,436		(323,075)
Library:								
Library operations:								
Personal service		372,875		356,875		353,234		(3,641)
Contractual service		36,815		43,753		38,616		(5,137)
Materials and supplies		37,600		35,045		29,891		(5,154)
Continuous charges		24,267		24,267		22,794		(1,473)
Total library operations		471,557		459,940		444,535		(15,405)
Library advisory commission:								
Personal service		4,520		4,520		3,876		(644)
Contractual service		1,000		1,480		1,166		(314)
Materials and supplies		350		250		105		(145)
Total library advisory commission		5,870		6,250		5,147		(1,103)
Total library		477,427		466,190		449,682		(16,508)
Planning and zoning:								
Planning and zoning operations:								
Personal service		1,689,254		1,847,684		1,837,878		(9,806)
Contractual service		62,503		74,045		24,670		(49,375)
Materials and supplies		9,380		10,380		4,896		(5,484)
Continuous charges		15,400		14,633		13,072		(1,561)
Capital outlay	u	•		11,950		-		(11,950)
Total planning and zoning operations		1,776,537		1,958,692		1,880,516		(78,176)
Planning commission:								
Personal service		22,775		22,775		22,768		(7)
Contractual service		3,000		3,000		495		(2,505)
Materials and supplies		250		250		116		(134)
Total planning commission		26,025		26,025		23,379		(2,646)
total highling commission		_0,020						\=;-:-7

Variance with

		Dudests	-l Λ	- ounto			inal Budget Over
		Budgete Original	u Aii	Final	E:	xpenditures	(Under)
Planning and zoning: (Continued)		211911141				<u> </u>	
Board of zoning appeals:							
Personal service	\$	3,230	\$	3,230	\$	431	\$ (2,799)
Contractual service		500		500		-	 (500)
Total board of zoning appeals		3,730		3,730		431	 (3,299)
Board of architectural review:							
Personal service		22,775		22,775		20,166	(2,609)
Contractual service		2,000		3,350		1,592	(1,758)
Materials and supplies		500		500		344	 (156)
Total board of architectural review		25,275		26,625		22,102	 (4,523)
Tree commission:							(750)
Personal service		4,520		4,520		3,768	(752)
Contractual service		2,000		5,000		1,875	 (3,125)
Total tree commission		6,520		9,520		5,643	(3,877)
Environmental advisory commission:				4 500		0.504	(4.026)
Personal service		4,520		4,520		2,584	(1,936)
Contractual service		2,000		4,500		3,912	(588)
Materials and supplies		500		500		24	 (476)
Total environmental advisory commission		7,020		9,520		6,520	 (3,000)
Total planning and zoning		1,845,107		2,034,112		1,938,591	(95,521)
Plan review:							
Personal service		1,456,353		1,489,803		1,480,452	(9,351)
Contractual service		149,904		285,958		66,315	(219,643)
Materials and supplies		17,263		6,166		5,790	(376)
Continuous charges		1,624		9,272		9,190	(82)
Capital outlay		1,000		5,567		4,364	 (1,203)
Total plan review		1,626,144		1,796,766		1,566,111	(230,655)
Debt service:		5 445 F60		0.407.400		0.407.044	(67)
Principal		3,110,508		3,187,408		3,187,341	(67)
Interest and fiscal charges		2,460,530		2,523,130		2,523,094	(36)
Total debt service		5,571,038		5,710,538	<u></u>	5,710,435	(103)
Total expenditures	4	6,265,940		48,813,533		46,260,493	 (2,553,040)
Other financing uses:							
Transfers out		49,166		2,120		622	 (1,498)
Total other financing uses		49,166		2,120		622	(1,498)
Total General Fund expenditures and other financing uses	\$ 4	6,315,106	\$	48,815,653	\$	46,261,115	\$ (2,554,538)
बावि वराष्ट्र ।।।।बारमानु धउट्ड	<u>Ψ</u> Τ	-,0,00	Ψ.	,,		-,,	 ., ., ., ., ., .,

AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		•
A00 570	2011	2010
ASSETS		
Current Assets:	ė 440 00E	e 422 70¢
Accounts receivable, net	\$ 116,905	
Due from other governments	-	492,786
Restricted cash	2.659	1,401,882
Prepaid health insurance	3,658	
Total current assets	120,563	2,028,464
Noncurrent Assets:	22.422	00.440
Deferred charges	36,162	39,110
Capital assets:	40.040.000	10 010 000
Land	10,618,886	10,618,886
Buildings and improvements	8,903,752	8,903,752
Equipment	2,199,568	1,625,527
Hangars	6,057,289	5,903,731
Runway	15,619,842	15,619,842
Construction in progress	270,591	648,309
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization	(9,764,849)	(8,864,642)
Total capital assets, net	33,905,079	34,455,405
Total noncurrent assets	33,941,241	34,494,515
Total assets	34,061,804	36,522,979
LIABILITIES		
Current Liabilities:	27,472	618,183
Accounts payable	18,338	18,338
Unearned revenue	39,393	15,627
Accrued payroll		79,590
Accrued interest	71,076	
Compensated absences	9,042	12,817
Retainage payable	-	128,288
Advances from other funds	3,082,174	
Bonds payable	300,285	
Customer deposits and contingent charges	34,250	29,900
Total current liabilities	3,582,030	4,997,583
Noncurrent Liabilities:		
Compensated absences	6,028	8,490
Other postemployment benefits payable	21,013	17,575
Unearned revenue	94,109	130,784
Bonds payable	3,821,587	4,122,962
Total noncurrent liabilities	3,942,737	4,279,811
W. J. 10.1.104.	7,524,767	9,277,394
Total liabilities	1,524,101	5,217,554
NET ASSETS		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	29,783,207	31,267,337
Unrestricted (deficit)	(3,246,170	
Total net assets	\$ 26,537,037	\$ 27,245,585
lotal net assets	4 20,001,001	

AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Year Ended June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		2011	2010
_			
Operating Revenues:	\$	1,092,572 \$	716,920
Charges for services			
Total operating revenues		1,092,572	716,920
Operating Expenses:		422,715	392,770
Personal service		422,715 156,536	146,938
Contractual services		900,207	854,488
Depreciation and amortization		17,773	23,587
Materials and supplies		95,606	86,709
Continuous charges		93,000	2,979
Capital outlay	<u></u>		2,575
Total operating expenses		1,592,837	1,507,471
Operating loss		(500,265)	(790,551)
•			
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		23,398	28,936
Commonwealth of Virginia grants		4,217	
Federal grants		42,048	_
Contribtions		35,757	11,371
Interest on investments		(211,110)	(202,313)
Interest and fiscal charges		(2011)	
Total nonoperating expenses, net		(105,690)	(162,006)
Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers		(605,955)	(952,557)
Capital grants, assistance and transfers:			700.040
Commonwealth of Virginia grants		36,687	708,210
Federal grants		116,163	545,116
Capital contributions			504,350
Transfers out		(255,443)	(228,519)
Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net		(102,593)	1,529,157
Change in net assets		(708,548)	576,600
Net assets, beginning		27,245,585	26,668,985
Net assets, beginning		00 527 027	© 27245595
Net assets, ending	\$	26,537,037	\$ <u>27,245,585</u>

AIRPORT FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Year Ended June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		2011		2010
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from customers Payments to suppliers for goods and services Payments to employees for services	\$	1,077,138 (308,732) (405,408)	\$	722,068 (425,597) (389,725)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		362,998		(93,254)
Cash Flows From Noncapital and Related Financing Activities: Operating grants Contributions		27,615 42,048		28,936
Transfers out		(255,443)		(228,519)
Net cash used in noncapital and related financing activities		(185,780)		(199,583)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital grant revenue (Repayment to) advances from other funds Acquisition and construction of capital assets Interest and fiscal charges Proceeds from debt issuance Principal paid on bonds	engeletorous	645,636 (635,302) (1,056,617) (229,874) - (338,700)	(824,938 1,908,297 (2,100,290) (202,802) 1,445,000 (191,795)
Net cash provided by (used in) capital and related financing activities		(1,614,857)		1,683,348
Cash Flows From Investing Activities: Interest on investments		35,757		11,371
Net cash provided by investing activities		35,757		11,371
Net change in cash and cash equivalents		(1,401,882)		1,401,882
Cash and Cash Equivalents Beginning		1,401,882		
Ending	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	1,401,882
Reconciliation of Operating Loss to Net Cash Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities: Operating loss Adjustments to reconcile operating loss to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:	\$	(500,265)	\$	(790,551)
Depreication and amortization Changes in assets and liabilities:		900,207		854,488
Increase in accounts receivable Increase (decrease) in: Accounts payable Accrued liabilities		16,891 (165) 27,214		3,418 (143,974) 2,620
Prepaids Due to other funds Unearned revenue Compensated absences		(3,658) (38,664) (36,675) (6,237)		(21,410) - 425
Customer deposits and contingent charges		4,350	•	1,730
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		362,998	\$	(93,254)
Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities: Capital assets acquired through incurrence of accounts and retainage payable	\$	7,827	\$	714,563
Repayment of debt via capital contribution	\$		\$	504,350
85	L-220			73.700

WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF NET ASSETS June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		2011	2010
ASSETS	•		
Current Assets:	\$	12,447,357 \$	14,036,377
Cash, cash equivalents, and temporary cash investments	ą	3,636,742	3,809,868
Accounts receivable, net			296,278
Inventory		309,409	290,270
Prepaid health insurance		59,152	- 44,926
Accrued interest		2,711	44,920
Due from other governments		12,030	- 270 524
Restricted cash		1,892,423	3,373,534
Total current assets		18,359,824	21,560,983
Noncurrent Assets:			
Deferred charges		394,156	411,198
Capital assets:			
Land		1,586,356	1,586,356
Water and sewer plant		125,333,684	125,074,638
Water and sewer lines		98,919,990	93,272,752
Furniture, equipment and software		3,476,724	3,402,885
Construction in progress		574,367	378,206
Less: accumulated depreciation and amortization		(50,639,034)	(45,848,875)
Total capital assets, net		179,252,087	177,865,962
Total noncurrent assets		179,646,243	178,277,160
Total assets		198,006,067	199,838,143
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			700.070
Accounts payable		483,636	788,072
Accrued payroll		418,360	351,292
Accrued interest		1,360,863	1,409,981
Compensated absences		397,073	407,464
Retainage payable		28,280	193,400
Bonds payable		2,618,106	2,606,022
Customer deposits and contingent charges		848,154	851,480
Total current liabilities		6,154,472	6,607,711
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated absences		64,336	56,900
Other postemployment benefits payable		374,765	317,067
Bonds payable	,	62,538,266	65,181,157
Total noncurrent liabilities		62,977,367	65,555,124
Total liabilities		69,131,839	72,162,835
NET ASSETS			
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted		115,959,858 12,914,370	113,258,917 14,416,391
Total net assets	\$	128,874,228	127,675,308

Exhibit C-5

WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS Year Ended June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		2011	2010
Operating Revenues:			
Charges for services	\$	14,792,146 \$	13,517,737
Other	•	328,773	295,623
Total operating revenues		15,120,919	13,813,360
Operating Expenses:		7,015,947	7,031,954
Personal service		688,245	666,270
Contractual services		4,904,115	4,358,923
Depreciation and amortization			
Materials and supplies		1,044,372	1,153,682
Continuous charges		1,282,754	1,395,474
Claims and settlements		10,614	6,510
Capital outlay		98,246	24,315
Total operating expenses	************	15,044,293	14,637,128
Operating income (loss)	***************************************	76,626	(823,768)
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):			
Commonwealth of Virginia grants		2,968	_
Federal grants		115,688	_
Interest on investments		49,080	47,844
Interest and fiscal charges		(2,844,170)	(2,970,018)
		1,264,881	2,017,082
Installation and connection charges		1,204,001	2,017,002
Total nonoperating expenses, net	<u></u>	(1,411,553)	(905,092)
Loss before capital grants, assistance and transfers		(1,334,927)	(1,728,860)
Capital grants, assistance and transfers:			
Developer donated assets		4,974,665	3,882,336
Capital contributions		w	514,154
Capital assets contributed to general governmental activities		(679,843)	-
Transfers out		(1,760,975)	(1,973,333)
Total capital grants, assistance and transfers, net		2,533,847	2,423,157
Change in net assets		1,198,920	694,297
Net assets, beginning		127,675,308	126,981,011
Net assets, ending	\$	128,874,228 \$	127,675,308
Not associa, chaing		,, V	, 5 0,000

WATER AND SEWER FUND COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Year Ended June 30, 2011 (With Comparative Totals for 2010)

		2011		2010
Cash Flows From Operating Activities: Receipts from customers	\$,	\$	12,672,134
Payments to suppliers for goods and services		(3,314,979)		(3,348,879)
Payments to employees for services		(6,937,194)		(6,981,097)
Other receipts		328,773		295,623
Net cash provided by operating activities		5,038,546		2,637,781
Cash Flows From Noncapital and Related Financing Activities:				
Operating grants		106,626		-
Transfers out		(1,760,975)		(1,973,333)
Net cash used in noncapital and related financing activities		(1,654,349)		(1,973,333)
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Installation and connection charges		1,264,881		2,017,082
Acquisition and construction of capital assets		(2,303,451)		(4,925,986)
Interest and fiscal charges		(2,901,031)		(2,856,550)
Principal paid on bonds		(2,606,022)		(2,665,601)
Proceeds from debt issuance		(0.545.000)		5,395,000
Net cash used in capital and related financing activities		(6,545,623)		(3,036,055)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		04 205		71,108
Interest on investments		91,295 91,295		71,108
Net cash provided by investing activities				
Net decrease in cash and cash equivalents		(3,070,131)		(2,300,499)
Cash and Cash Equivalents:		4W 400 044		40.740.440
Beginning		17,409,911		19,710,410
Ending	\$	14,339,780	\$	17,409,911
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Operating income (loss)	\$	76,626	\$	(823,768)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net				
cash provided by operating activities:		1001115		4 259 522
Depreciation and amortization		4,904,115		4,358,923
Changes in assets and liabilities:		173,126	,	(603,800)
Decrease (increase) in accounts receivable		173,120		(000,000)
Increase (decrease) in:		(178,358)		(104,653)
Accounts payable		141,601		87,723
Accrued liabilities		(59,152)		-
Prepaids		(13,131)		2,027
Inventory Compensated absences		(2,955)		(36,868)
Compensated absences Customer deposits and contingent charges		(3,326)		(241,803)
Net cash provided by operating activities	\$	5,038,546	\$	2,637,781
Supplemental Disclosure of Noncash Capital and Related Financing Activities:				
Developer donated capital improvements	\$	4,974,665	\$	3,882,336
Capital assets acquired through incurrence of accounts and retainage payable	\$	307,283	\$	615,316
Repayment of debt via capital contribution	\$	<u> </u>	\$	514,154
Capital assets transferred to the general government	_\$	679,843	\$	- -
				

STATISTICAL SECTION

STATISTICAL SECTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

The statistical section of the Town's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information presented in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information say about the Town's overall financial health. This information has not been audited by the independent auditor.

Contents	Tables
Financial Trends These tables contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performance and well being have changed over time.	1 - 5
Revenue Capacity These tables contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local révenue sources, the property tax, as well as other revenue sources.	6 - 10
Debt Capacity These tables present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current level of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	11 - 14
Demographic and Economic Information These tables offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.	15 - 16
Operating Information These tables contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.	17 - 19

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these tables is derived from the comprehensive annual financial report for the relevant year. The Town implemented GASB 34 in fiscal year 2003; tables presenting government-wide information include information beginning in that year.

NET ASSETS BY COMPONENT Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

					Fiscal Year June 30		0000	2040	2011
La de la casa de la ca	2003	2004	2005	2006	7007	2000	8002	2103	
Governmental activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 92,944,622	\$ 92,944,622 \$ 105,994,731 - 42,535 13,411,700 16,771,086	\$ 115,237,852 54,245 28,123,822	\$ 130,206,071 54,245 32,303,535	\$ 136,614,229 9,905,713 26,195,217	\$ 149,797,357 53,499 35,468,057	\$ 162,651,222 32,228 21,508,860	\$ 162,651,222 \$ 219,771,450 \$ 223,911,574 32,228 32,228 5,852,078 21,508,860 17,659,597 10,977,713	\$ 223,911,574 5,852,078 10,977,713
Total governmental activities net assets	\$ 106,356,322	\$106,356,322 \$122,808,352 \$143,415,919 \$162,563,851 \$172,715,159 \$185,318,913 \$184,192,310 \$237,463,275 \$240,741,365	\$ 143,415,919	\$ 162,563,851	\$ 172,715,159	\$ 185,318,913	\$ 184,192,310	\$ 237,463,275	\$ 240,741,365
Business-type activities: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Unrestricted	\$ 88,842,212 41,536,355	\$ 88,842,212 \$ 94,484,042 41,536,355 43,621,981	\$ 106,396,589 39,110,889	\$ 126,737,856 \$ 134,115,046 \$ 133,010,793 \$ 136,681,741 \$ 144,847,942 21,919,538 15,350,403 17,058,242 16,968,255 10,072,951	\$ 134,115,046 15,350,403	\$ 133,010,793 17,058,242	\$ 136,681,741 16,968,255		\$ 145,743,065 9,668,200
Total business-type activities net assets	\$ 130,378,567	\$130,378,567 \$138,106,023 \$145,507,478 \$148,657,394 \$149,465,449 \$150,069,035 \$153,649,996	\$ 145,507,478	\$ 148,657,394	\$ 149,465,449	\$ 150,069,035	\$ 153,649,996	\$ 154,920,893 \$ 155,411,265	\$ 155,411,265
Primary government: Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted Unrestricted	\$ 181,786,834 54,948,055	\$ 181,786,834 \$ 200,478,773 42,535 54,948,055 60,393,067	\$ 221,634,441 54,245 67,234,711	\$ 256,943,927 54,245 54,223,073	\$ 270,729,275 \$ 277,106,871 9,905,713 53,499 41,545,620 52,526,299	\$ 277,106,871 53,499 52,526,299	\$ 299,332,963 32,228 38,477,115	\$ 364,619,392 32,228 27,732,548	\$ 369,654,639 5,852,078 20,645,913
Total primary government net assets	\$ 236,734,889	\$ 236,734,889 \$ 260,914,375	\$ 288,923,397	\$ 288,923,397 \$ 311,221,245 \$ 322,180,608 \$ 329,686,669 \$ 337,842,306 \$ 392,384,168 \$ 396,152,630	\$ 322,180,608	\$ 329,686,669	\$ 337,842,306	\$ 392,384,168	\$ 396,152,630

Note:

(1) This table reports financial information based on the accrual basis of accounting. The Town implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data is not available but will be accumulated over time.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of account

				Fiscal	Fiscal Year June 30,				***
The state of the s	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
									<u></u>
Experises. Governmental activities:									
I entistative	\$ 231.213 \$	266,719 \$	418,924	\$ 1,164,044 \$	1,136,512	\$ 1,106,290 \$	1,047,565 \$	1,108,873 \$	1,929,726
Executive	2.736.232			4,372,185	3,351,521	5,148,154	5,056,434	5,214,847	4,193,418
	193.460	192,841	278,430	385,981	390,433	388,672	375,101	423,836	405,086
Planning and zoning	1,422,467	1.641.747	1,860,246	1,992,843	3,351,224	2,525,842	1,699,231	1,773,789	1,914,347
Plan review		. •	•	•	•	,	1,799,399	1,697,742	1,569,932
	1 654 638	1 806 230	1.925.483	1,935,299	2.191.973	2.194,675	2,411 130	2,379,609	2,262,397
Digital paten	6 664 907	7 109 226	7 783 515	8,102,218	8 772 457	9.297.712	10,344,403	11,040,678	11,365,062
י שוני ממופול	4 068 204	4 046 796	5 252 170	5 630 640	6 130 620	7 448 433	7 885 338	7 875 032	8,002,606
Parks and recreation	4,900,387	4,840,100	5,202,179	0,003,043	0,103,020	628 477	705 512	641 171	627 711
Balch library	553,222	203,140	010,190	201,907	040,000	44 545 670	44 966 499	45 024 038	15 500 536
Public works	9,481,451	10,593,496	10,627,982	12,182,219	789'87L'GL	0/a'clc'11	14,000,450	0,021,950	0,026,000
Interest	1,859,616	1,845,700	1,790,383	1,942,055	1,896,697	2,174,525	2,052,703	2,438,740	2,518,659
Total governmental activities	29,745,603	31,678,384	34,637,623	38,278,400	43,003,992	42,398,150	47,743,249	49,616,255	50,311,480
Business-type activities:	1 277 756	4 369 049	1 449 880	1 439 677	1,542,397	1.564.363	1.698,660	1,709,784	1,803,947
Motor and country	12 084 993	12 162 497	12 741 206	15 927 084	15 076 064	16,455,335	17,772,026	17,607,146	17,888,463
Water and between	13 362 740	12 531 57B	14 101 086	17 366 761	16 618 461	18 019 698	19 470 686	19,316,930	19,692,410
Tatal managed activities	13,502,143	45 200 930	48 828 709	55 645 161	59 622 453	60.417.848	67.213.935	68,933,185	70,003,890
lotal government	300,001,01	000:00	20,020,02	10110100	1000				
Program rayeni ia.									
Covernmental activities									
Observation of the sources:									
	880 700	413.208	277 283	477 892	332 876	260.438	351.994	262.270	261,447
Figuring and Zoning	007,402	07,000	200,000	449.070	400 G9E	337 080	272 444	408 032	505 640
Public safety	266,971	297,076	282,206	413,978	422,033	004,800	3/2,44	400,005	0777 RGQ
Parks and recreation	2,332,896	2,770,756	2,944,81b	3,517,117	3,420,730	3,112,101	4,441,443	4,00,1,00,4	2001
Balch library	5,865	•		1	. !			, 10	
Public works	192,257	398,304	260,551	431,453	217,220	158,446	153,094	177,294	4/4/6/
Operating grants and contributions:									
Legislative	•	•	4	1	1	•		23,606	
Planning and zoning	ı	E 1	r	,	28,661	13,411			; (
Public safety	1,142,060	862,441	1,053,679	1,291,841	1,253,886	1,282,416	1,107,204	1,167,353	1,084,691
Parks and recreation		1	ŧ	•		r	99,425	3 i	1 i
Balch library	15,500	17,000	1		1	•	15,500	2,000	372,994
Public works	5,586,049	1,763,768	1,906,536	2,117,122	2,201,552	2,478,332	2,502,346	2,633,224	3,052,260
Capital grants and contributions:									
Public safety	216,843	117,780	r	•		r	1		•
Balch library	ı	Ī	ř	ŧ	,	T	r	250,000	
Parks and recreation	•	100,000		1	1		Ī	2,000	czq'L/
Public works	1,268,640	13,813,758	17,665,453	16,289,090	8,944,313	1,443,698	ŧ	58,817,099	6,783,738
Total covernmental activities program revenue	11,231,369	20,554,089	24,390,524	24,338,494	16,827,879	9,744,468	9,029,433	68,620,560	17,170,738

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)
(accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

						Fisc	Fiscal Year June 30,				
		2003	2	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Business-type activities:											
Charges for services:											0
Airport	49	848,521	↔	867,016 \$	908,819 \$	913,391 \$	866,255 \$		920,322	716,920 \$	1,092,572
Water and sewer		7,809,012	ω	8,707,079	9,017,952	10,016,939	11,624,143	12,435,190	12,701,071	13,517,737	14,792,140
Operating grants and contributions:										0.40	100
Airport		t		•	•	•	•		•	504,350	610,12
Water and sewer		,		•	•	1	•	•	•	514,154	118,656
Capital grants and contributions:											
Airort		1,426,346	•	1,736,596	1,357,505	3,528,284	437,514	152,703	1,618,548	1,282,262	194,898
Water and sewer		12,118,022	7	11,635,342	10,788,837	5,910,107	3,683,638	5,472,516	9,325,270	5,899,418	6,239,546
Total business-type activities program revenues		22,201,901	22	22,946,033	22,073,113	20,368,721	16,611,550	19,037,981	24,565,211	22,434,841	22,465,433
Total government program revenues		33,433,270	4	43,500,122	46,463,637	44,707,215	33,439,429	28,782,449	33,594,644	91,055,401	39,636,171
Net (expense) revenue:		(40 544 294)	ξ	(44 494 205)	(10 947 000)	(13 030 006)	(26 176 113)	(32 653 682)	(38.713.816)	19,004,305	(33.140.742)
Governmental activities		(10,314,234) 8 839 152	= 0	i, iz4,233) 9.414.487	7 882 027	3.001.960	(6.911)	1.018.283	5.094.525	3,117,911	2,773,023
ם חמון ופספ-נאלים שכיו אותבים		20,000,	<u> </u>	700,000	(0.20E.070)	(40.027.046)	(78 483 (727)	(21 635 300)	(33 619 291)	22 122 216	(30,367,719)
i otal government net expense		(3,01,0,092)		1,109,000)	(2,000,012)	(010, 100,01)	(50,100,057)	(200,000,10)	(2010)		
General revenues and other changes in net assets:											
Governmental activities:											
Taxes:						1	1			000	200 000
General property		8,658,468	0,	9,869,334	11,282,736	12,835,332	13,985,380	13,215,669	12,982,555	12,190,527	12,330,090
Communication sales and use		2,934,346	.,	3,530,722	3,781,317	3,832,615	4,993,043	6,568,099	6,228,472	6,107,069	0,412,000
Meals		2,145,628	•	2,473,345	2,767,277	2,900,832	3,189,314	3,198,750	3,327,374	3,326,332	3,672,760
Business and occupational licenses		1,985,080		2,087,754	2,402,667	2,462,835	2,395,850	2,544,890	2,669,812	2,708,180	2,880,044
Utility		1,841,121	•	1,998,824	2,067,512	2,152,796	1,841,456	1,452,715	1,487,280	1,489,727	1,542,597
Cigarette		581,567	`	1,065,875	1,045,229	1,017,042	925,725	871,299	860,595	805,298	872,047
Other		1,953,268		2,143,587	1,977,744	2,465,589	2,377,995	2,106,535	2,187,760	2,429,978	2,459,485
Intergovernmental, other than grants		1,382,750	`	1,556,771	1,538,060	1,557,573	1,586,492	1,543,813	1,556,515	1,567,285	1,573,674
Use of money and property		435,263		331,183	680,601	1,651,024	2,670,151	2,261,267	1,156,355	440,731	686,183
Miscellappous		294,356		575,930	3,284,109	566,905	540,478	3,783,391	2,904,824	993,681	1,086,819
Transfers		1,813,548	`	1,943,000	1,591,465	1,645,295	1,821,537	2,009,729	2,225,560	2,201,852	2,696,261
Total activities		24 025 395	6	27 576 325	32 418 717	33.087.838	36.327.421	39,556,157	37,587,213	34,266,660	36,418,832
ו סומו אסעפווווזפווימו מכניאוויפט		£ 1,000,000	j	- 101 cices						A Tracking	

CHANGES IN NET ASSETS (CONTINUED)
Last Nine Fiscal Years (1)
(accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

Notes:

the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data is not available but will be accumulated (1) This table reports financial information based on the accrual basis of accounting. The Town implemented GASB 34, over time.

revenues. Numbers in a parentheses are net expenses indicating that expenses were greater than program revenues and, therefore, general function or program is supported with its own fees and program-specific grants versus its reliance upon funding from taxes and other general revenues were needed to finance that function or program. Numbers without parentheses are net revenues, demonstrating that program (2) Net (expense) revenue is the difference between the expenses and program revenues. This difference indicates the degree to which a revenues were more than sufficient to cover expenses.

PROGRAM REVENUES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Nine Fiscal Years (1) (accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

				Fisc	Fiscal Year June 30,				
Function/Program	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Governmental activities:						•			•
Legislative	· &	·	٠ ج	· •	1	·	,	3 23,606	(69
Planning and zoning	204,288	413,206	277,283	477,892	361,537	273,849	351,994	262,270	261,447
Public safety	1,625,874	1,277,297	1,335,885	1,705,820	1,676,521	1,617,376	1,479,645	1,575,385	1,680,331
Parks and recreation	2,332,896	2,870,756	2,944,816	3,317,117	3,426,736	3,772,767	4,526,854	4,876,682	4,844,494
Balch library	21,365	17,000		•	•	ı	15,500	255,000	372,994
Public works	7,046,946	15,975,830	19,832,540	18,837,665	11,363,085	4,080,476	2,655,440	61,627,617	10,011,472
Total governmental activities	11,231,369	20,554,089	24,390,524	24,338,494	16,827,879	9,744,468	9,029,433	68,620,560	17,170,738
•									
Business-type activities:		000	70000	750	000	70007	0 600 670	2 502 523	1 21 5 085
Airport	2,274,867	2,603,612	2,200,324	4,441,075	1,503,708	1,150,475	7,000,07	2,009,002	000,010,
Water and sewer	19,927,034	20,342,421	19,806,789	15,927,046	15,307,781	17,907,706	22,026,341	19,931,309	21,150,348
Total business-type activities	22,201,901	22,946,033	22,073,113	20,368,721	16,611,550	19,037,981	24,565,211	22,434,841	22,465,433
Total government	\$ 33,433,270 \$ 43,500	\$ 43,500,122	\$ 46,463,637	,122 \$ 46,463,637 \$ 44,707,215 \$ 33,439,429 \$ 28,782,449 \$ 33,594,644 \$ 91,055,401 \$ 39,636,171	\$ 33,439,429 \$	28,782,449 \$	33,594,644	8 91,055,401	\$ 39,636,171

Note:

(1) This table reports financial information based on the accrual basis of accounting. The Town implemented GASB 34, the new reporting standard, in fiscal year 2003. Therefore, ten years of data is not available but will be accumulated over time.

FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

		Fi	iscal Year June 🤅	30,	
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Total general fund	\$ 1,570,564 5 4,182,399 \$ 5,752,963 5	5,567,239 7,336,979	7,964,324	\$ 2,674,514 9,612,504 \$ 12,287,018	\$ 2,037,545 13,609,805 \$ 15,647,350
All Other Governmental Funds: Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Special revenue funds Total all other government funds	\$ 13,795,035 \$ 13,795,035	\$ 4,916,177 1,900,925 \$ 6,817,102	1,430,704	\$ 12,831,551 3,971,380 \$ 16,802,931	\$ 14,101,892 3,960,862 \$ 18,062,754

		Fis	scal Year June 3	30,	
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
General Fund: Reserved Unreserved Nonspendable	\$ 1,591,499 15,726,628 - -	\$ 2,232,532 14,675,549	\$ 2,129,964 15,868,848	\$ - 3,756,141 5,711,725	\$ - - 3,365,873 5,852,078
Restricted Committed Assigned Unassigned Total general fund	- - - \$ 17,318,127	\$ 16,908,081	- - - \$ 17,998,812	1,400,000 2,059,742 8,529,064 \$ 21,456,672	1,400,000 2,717,261 9,103,329 \$ 22,438,541
All Other Governmental Funds: Unreserved, reported in: Capital projects fund Special revenue funds Committed, reported in:	\$ 15,688,090 4,088,949	\$ 13,684,106 6,697,221	\$ 17,946 6,065,247	· -	\$
Capital projects fund Total all other government funds	\$ 19,777,039	\$ 20,381,327	\$ 6,083,193	12,939,512 \$ 12,939,512	\$ 2,878,070

- (1) In fiscal year 2003, the Irwin W. Uran Trust Fund and Balch Library Fund were reclassified from fiduciary funds to special revenue fund types. This reclassification was done due to the adoption of GASB 34. Therefore, for the years 2002 and 2003, those funds are not reflected in this table.
- (2) In fiscal year 2011, The Town implemented GASB 54, Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions, which effectively changed the classifications used to report fund balances. The terms reserved and unreserved are no longer used to describe fund balance. Fund balance is now classified as nonspendable, restricted, committed, assigned or unassigned. Adoption of this pronouncement also resulted in special revenue funds now being accounted for as part of the Town's General Fund.

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

						Fiscal	Ye	ar
	-	2002		2003		2004	<u> </u>	2005
Revenues:								
General property taxes	\$	7,370,961	\$	8,722,873	\$	9,936,500	\$	11,282,678
Other local taxes		9,409,649		8,784,696		13,300,107		14,041,746
Permits, fees and licenses		2,835,808		3,049,254		804,774		528,334
Fines and forfeitures		193,034		246,496		295,941		276,772
Use of money and property		810,224		461,603		331,183		680,601
Charges for services		1,513,834		2,336,501		2,778,627		2,959,750
Contributions and proffers		_		_		_		-
Miscellaneous		527,948		519,356		575,930		3,284,109
Intergovernmental		6,369,785		5,988,544		6,226,911		6,050,709
Total revenues		29,031,243		30,109,323		34,249,973		39,104,699
Expenditures:				201.010		~~~ ~~~		440 400
Legislative		215,002		231,213		267,332		416,139
Executive		2,218,957		2,441,878		2,477,650		3,801,866
Legal		208,859		187,628		192,706		299,025
Planning and zoning		1,185,866		1,429,837		1,616,587		1,808,797
Plan review		-						4 000 070
Finance		1,353,870		1,630,812		1,796,403		1,880,370
Public safety		5,534,672		6,851,092		6,858,428		7,626,031
Parks and recreation		3,373,971		4,137,677		4,471,020		4,820,263
Balch library		323,143		346,935		314,349		456,790
Public works		7,297,184		7,700,347		8,617,698		8,732,078
Nondepartmental		636,178		-		<u>.</u>		-
Capital projects		11,436,646		7,491,861		2,883,035		2,461,344
Debt service:								
Principal		2,233,343		4,825,475		2,674,443		2,873,315
Interest and fiscal charges		2,243,106		2,103,052		1,784,228		1,930,130
Total expenditures		38,260,797		39,377,807		33,953,879		37,106,148
France of revenues over								
Excess of revenues over		(9,229,554)		(9,268,484)		296,094		1,998,551
(under) expenditures		(8,228,004)		(8,200,404)		290,094		1,000,001
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers in		-		14,050,077		2,716,900		2,446,596
Transfers out		_		(12,236,529)		(773,900)		(855,131)
Issuance of debt		_		_		-		9,190,000
Proceeds of refunding bonds		_		5,606,510		4,008,329		-
Proceeds to refunded bond escrow agent		_		(5,780,087)		(2,633,814)		-
Premium on issuance debt				248,788		-		106,294
								
Total other financing sources (uses), net		~		1,888,759		3,317,515		10,887,759
Net changes in fund balances	_\$	(9,229,554)	\$	(7,379,725)	\$	3,613,609	\$	12,886,310
Debt service as a percentage of								
noncapital expenditures:								
Total debt service	\$	4,476,449	\$	6,928,527	\$	4,458,671	\$	4,803,445
Total expenditures	\$	38,260,797	\$	39,377,807	\$	33,953,879	\$	37,106,148
Less: capital outlay	*	(7,151,971)		(7,111,053)	•	(3,150,882)		(3,159,233)
	\$	31,108,826	\$	32,266,754	\$	30,802,997	\$	33,946,915
Noncapital expenditures	<u>Ψ</u>	31,100,020	Ψ.	32,200,10T	Ψ	30,002,007	Ψ	2010 1010 10
Debt service as a percentage								
of noncapital expenditures	_	14.39%		21.47%		14.47%		14.15%

\$ 13,056,041 \$			\$ 12,922,835 \$	12,363,461 5 16,866,584	12,503,998 15,585,903
14,831,709	15,723,383	16,742,288	16,761,293	437,125	432,971
904,354	544,017	413,676	500,858		576,328
408,909	414,413	326,047	364,573	402,164	
1,651,024	2,670,151	2,261,267	1,156,355	440,731	686,183 4,796,131
3,327,178	3,441,037	3,786,888	4,439,527	4,879,989	
~	-		18,500	2,139,318	1,853,390
566,905	540,478	3,783,391	2,902,824	993,681	1,086,819
9,985,690	6,316,664	6,761,670	5,264,490	9,170,344	8,715,734 46,237,457
44,731,810	43,177,289	47,492,494	44,331,255	47,693,397	40,207,407
					
1,160,599	1,136,512	1,106,290	1,039,363	1,103,242	919,953
4,047,661	3,037,734	3,406,632	3,543,409	3,395,350	3,431,910
379,431	387,754	400,430	364,257	411,839	401,794
1,929,431	2,430,327	2,393,972	1,541,570	1,720,029	1,938,591
1,023,10.		-	1,757,767	1,679,684	1,566,111
1,929,461	2,231,605	2,341,358	2,388,845	2,360,863	2,252,013
7,920,259	8,810,930	9,623,503	10,186,786	11,140,380	10,883,307
5,174,870	5,881,329	6,557,497	7,065,803	7,418,434	7,321,436
389,536	469,278	488,190	517,850	457,606	449,682
9,889,450	10,862,879	11,367,908	11,377,958	11,456,058	11,385,261
5,005,400		-	-	-	=
4,398,391	9,327,869	11,259,727	14,724,486	8,458,203	11,072,955
2 675 200	2,969,395	3,224,456	3,207,919	3,156,627	3,187,341
2,675,299	2,000,143	2,138,018	2,048,205	2,256,417	2,523,094
1,862,562 41,756,950	49,545,755	54,307,981	59,764,218	55,014,732	57,333,448
41,700,000	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			(T.004.00F)	(44 005 004)
2,974,860	(6,368,466)	(6,815,487)	(15,432,963)	(7,321,335)	(11,095,991)
2 209 225	3,359,800	3,660,720	2,887,982	2,730,718	3,687,699
2,208,225	(1,538,263)	(1,650,991)	(662,422)	(528,866)	(1,671,281)
(562,930)		5,000,000	-	22,540,000	-
-	17,850,025	-	_	· · · -	-
-	1,103,977 (11,022,011)	_	_	(7,428,090)	-
-	(11,022,011)	-	-	321,752	
			0.005.500	17 625 514	2,016,418
1,645,295	9,753,528	7,009,729	2,225,560	17,635,514	2,010,410
\$ 4,620,155	\$ 3,385,062	\$ 194,242	\$ (13,207,403)	\$ 10,314,179	\$ (9,079,573)
\$ 4,537,861	\$ 4,969,538	\$ 5,362,474	\$ 5,256,124	\$ 5,413,044	\$ 5,710,435
4	A 40 E4E 7EE	\$ 54,307,981	\$ 59,764,218	\$ 55,014,732	\$ 57,333,448
\$ 41,756,950	\$ 49,545,755		(14,847,451)	(8,290,088)	(10,821,569)
(4,890,383)	(7,762,053)	(13,349,968)	(14,047,401)	(0,200,000)	(1-1
\$ 36,866,567	\$ 41,783,702	\$ 40,958,013	\$ 44,916,767	\$ 46,724,644	\$ 46,511,879
Ψ 00,000,001	<u> </u>				
					40.0004
12.31%	11.89%	13.09%	11.70%	11.58%	12.28%
			00		

June 30,

Table 5 Page 3

CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS (CONTINUED)
Last Ten Fiscal Years
(modified accrual basis of accounting)
(Unaudited)

- (1) For the years 2002 and 2003, the amount used for capital outlay was obtained from the increase to the General Fixed Asset Account Group, which is no longer used under the new reporting model. For fiscal years 2004 through 2011, the amounts used for capital outlay were obtained from the Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities.
- (2) Prior to the adoption of GASB Statement No. 34, the Town did not capitalize additions to or major repairs of infrastructure assets. Therefore, for fiscal years 2002 and 2003, additions to infrastructure were not subtracted from total expenditures to calculate the debt service as a percentage of noncapital expenditures.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

TAX REVENUES BY SOURCE, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS Last Ten Fiscal Years (modified accrual basis of accounting) (Unaudited)

Totals	\$ 18,144,075 20,061,883 23,231,607 25,324,424 27,887,750 29,250,529 30,159,555 29,884,128 29,230,045 30,343,797	67.24%
Other	\$ 177,149 \$ 170,839 206,108 162,628 173,469 166,904 164,250 160,276 213,782 167,538	-5.43%
Motor Vehicle Licenses	\$ 629,897 671,234 696,918 477,593 751,405 695,848 754,651 779,781 779,781	25.79%
Business and Occupational Licenses	\$ 1,785,499 1,985,080 2,087,754 2,462,835 2,395,850 2,544,890 2,669,812 2,708,180 2,708,180	61.30%
Transient Occupancy	\$ 411,081 417,256 556,151 675,205 678,470 803,554 681,540 595,434 567,223 628,452	52.88%
Meals	\$ 2,049,676 2,145,628 2,473,345 2,767,277 2,900,832 3,189,314 3,327,374 3,326,332 3,672,760	79.19%
Cigarette	\$ 578,836 581,567 1,065,875 1,045,229 1,017,042 925,725 871,299 860,595 872,047	50.66%
Bank Franchise	\$ 299,268 353,900 357,555 376,799 527,109 523,776 464,023 575,105 763,421 734,655	145,48%
Communication Sales and Use	\$ - - 1,064,590 2,482,642 2,255,703 2,255,703 2,265,108	100.00%
Sales and Use	\$ 2,781,417 2,934,346 3,530,722 3,781,317 3,832,615 3,928,453 4,085,457 3,972,769 3,841,961 4,158,970	49.53%
Cable TV Franchise	\$ 241,753 238,039 321,855 285,519 335,136 187,913 42,071 77,164 104,425	-43.55%
<u> Allik</u>	\$ 1,818,538 1,841,121 1,998,824 2,067,512 2,152,796 1,841,456 1,452,715 1,487,280 1,487,280 1,489,727	-15.17%
General Property cluding Interest and Penalty	7,370,961 8,722,873 9,936,500 11,282,678 13,056,041 13,527,146 13,417,267 12,922,835 12,363,461	69.64%
General Property Fiscal Year Including Interest June 30. and Penalty	₩	Change 2002-2011

Note:

monthly basis. Revenue received after January 1, 2007 for these revenue sources are recognized in "other". Beginning in fiscal year 2011, this tax is now accounted for as state intergovernmental (1) Effective January 1, 2007, Cable TV Franchise Tax and Consumer Utility Tax from telephone services are remitted to the VA Department of Taxation and then distributed to the Town on a revenue.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATED ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE REAL PROPERTY Last Ten Tax Years

(Unaudited)

Value as a Percentage of Actual Value	100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100%
Actual Taxable Value	\$ 3,172,644,974 3,661,931,906 4,252,676,919 5,287,363,729 6,957,398,863 6,821,087,555 6,622,633,968 5,736,948,338 5,666,886,734 5,666,886,734
Total Direct Tax Rate	\$ 0.22 0.22 0.24 0.24 0.18 0.195 0.195
Percent Change	18.0% 15.4% 16.1% 24.3% 31.6% -2.0% -13.4% 2.1%
Total Taxable Assessed Value	\$ 3,172,644,974 3,661,931,906 4,252,676,919 5,287,363,729 6,957,398,863 6,821,087,555 6,622,633,968 5,736,948,338 5,666,886,734 5,785,161,984
Total Assessed Value	3,172,644,974 3,661,931,906 4,732,403,919 5,778,216,229 7,530,775,363 7,506,470,355 7,368,905,068 6,514,421,838 6,392,119,234 6,602,875,084
Nonfaxable	\$ - 479,727,000 490,852,500 573,376,500 685,382,800 746,271,100 777,473,500 725,232,500 817,713,100
Public Service Corporation	\$ 81,530,419 78,883,670 92,228,313 101,465,225 106,302,605 109,697,434 109,444,884
Commercial Property	\$ - 726,891,900 856,160,300 1,069,788,100 1,208,117,300 1,385,297,600 1,450,034,838 1,457,252,200 1,450,475,800
Residential Property	\$ 3,444,254,600 4,352,319,759 5,795,382,450 5,511,505,030 5,131,033,763 4,178,757,280 4,099,937,100 4,225,241,300
Tax Year	2002 2003 2004 2005 2005 2007 2008 2010 2010

⁽¹⁾ Real and personal property tax assessments are made by the Loudoun County Assessor's Office and the Commissioner of the Revenue for the County of Loudoun, Virginia for current use of the County and Town property. Real and personal property taxes of public service corporations are assessed by the State Corporation Commission.

⁽²⁾ For 2002 and 2003 the data is presented on a fiscal year basis, not a tax year basis.

⁽³⁾ The tax rate presented here is for Real property only, as personal property assessments are not a major revenue source.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING PROPERTY TAX RATES Last Ten Tax Years (Unaudited)

		Tax Rate	s - To	wn	T	ax Rates	- Coi	unty	Tax	Rates -	Comb	oined
Tax Voor	F	Real operty	Pei	rsonal operty		leal perty		rsonal operty		Real operty		sonal perty
Tax Year	- FIG	pperty	110	operty_		, 10111		<u> </u>		<u>'</u>		
2002	\$	0.22	\$	1.00	\$	1.05	\$	4.20	\$	1.27	\$	5.20
2003		0.22		1.00		1.11		4.20		1.33		5.20
2004		0.22		1.00		1.11		4.20		1.33		5.20
2005		0.21		1.00		1.04		4.20		1.25		5.20
2006		0.18		1.00		0.97		4.20		1.15		5.20
2007		0.18		1.00		0.96		4.20		1.14		5.20
2008		0.18		1.00		1.14		4.20		1.32		5.20
2009		.0.195		1.00		1.245		4.20		1.44		5.20
2010		0.195		1.00		1.300		4.20		1.50		5.20
2010		0.195		1.00		1.285		4.20		1.48		5.20

- (1) These rates are per \$100.00 of assessed value for real estate and personal property.
- (2) The Commonwealth of Virginia has no limitations on local tax rates.
- (3) Real property taxes are due in semi-annual installments by June 5 and December 5, and become delinquent thereafter.
- (4) No discounts are allowed for early payment.
- (5) Residents of incorporated towns in the Commonwealth of Virginia are subject to real property and personal property taxes levied by the town and the county where they reside.
- (6) The assessed values of all real estate components are taxed at the same rate.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS Current Year and Nine Years Ago (Unaudited)

		2011			2002	
			Percentage			Percentage of Total Town
	Tove		Tavable	Taxable		Taxable
	Accepted		Δερεερί	Assessed		Assessed
Taxpaver	Value	Rank	Value	Value	Rank	Value
	i	-	0.469/	\$ 72 325 200	~	70800
Chelsea GSA Realty	000,104,421 4	_	6.1370			2.5070
Carlyle/Cypress Leesburg LLC	123,500,000	7	2.13%	İ	-	ı
C H Realty III/Battlefield LLC	48,317,600	က	0.84%	1		ŧ
Battlefield FE LP	47,517,500	4	0.82%	3		ŧ
Windsor at Fieldstone Ltd Partnership	42,760,900	5	0.74%	26,063,600	က	0.82%
Fund IX CB Leesburg LLC	32,755,000	9	0.57%	1		ī
Potomac Station (E&A) LLC	26,898,400	7	0.46%	•		1
NA Properties Inc	20,969,800	œ	0.36%	1		í
Cornwall Pavilion LP	16,862,800	6	0.29%	1		1
Neuman-Bellewood LLC	16,470,300	10	0.28%	•		•
Verizon	í		1	32,839,255	7	1.04%
Edwards Ferry LP	,		•	25,429,500	4	0.80%
Dominion Virginia Power	•		ı	22,942,974	Ŋ	0.72%
GRK Battlefield LLC			•	22,103,800	9	0.70%
A S N Multifamily LP	ı		ŀ	20,903,100	_	0.66%
Arcadia Development	ı			20,370,600	∞	0.64%
Fort Evans Plaza	1		ı	19,652,200	တ	0.62%
Leesburg Plaza	J	,	1	19,040,000	10	0.60%
						ò
Total	\$ 500,453,600		8.65%	\$ 281,670,229	n	8.88%

Note

(1) 2011 Taxable Assessed Value is calculated for the tax year. However, 2002 is calculated on the fiscal year.

REAL PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

		Collected \ Calendar Yea		_	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Calendar Year	Taxes Levied for the Calendar Year	Amount	Percentage of Levy	Collections in Subsequent Years	Amount	Percentage of Levy
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	\$6,914,631 7,813,582 9,030,212 10,845,860 12,083,858 11,720,928 11,343,814 10,608,616 10,452,506 (1) 10,767,125	\$ 6,411,881 7,289,322 8,598,753 10,118,996 11,869,671 11,459,214 11,149,611 10,449,784 10,310,140 5,408,354	92.73% 93.29% 95.22% 93.30% 98.23% 97.77% 98.29% 98.50% 98.64% 50.23%	\$ 501,525 505,367 408,538 700,043 187,808 232,146 140,122 82,789 95,942	7,794,689 9,007,291 10,819,039 12,057,479 11,691,360 11,289,733 10,532,573	99.98% 99.76% 99.75% 99.75% 99.75% 99.52% 99.28% 99.56% 50.23%

⁽¹⁾ The amounts for 2011 reflect only the first half of the collections. The second half is due December 5.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE AND GENERAL BONDED DEBT OUTSTANDING Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

General	Bonded	Dept	Percentage of Outstanding	I Taxable Debt	Volue of Dor	0		¥	₽									1.83% 2.758								
General	Bonded	Debt	ug		•	Coligation va Ronds Pri			5 00'(0')'00 ¢					105 151 324		109,458,728				122,583,640 2	118 045 309					
				- that	3	Per Casita	Capita	Č	100,7	2,369	0.048	2,210	2,308	2 217	7,7,0	3,195	3 148	2000	7,800	3,065	3,806	7,000				
			Percentage of	Dor Capita	יים לאום	Personal	HICOHIE	i	6.53%	5.86%	70.00	0.17.0	4.90%	/0000	0,22,0	5.89%	7 6.1%	2,500	2.23%	5.83%	/02/1	5.45%				
				Total	- Olai	Primary	Covernment		\$ 83,486,153	79 295 227		870,150,77	82 437 672	741,100,040	111,462,518	121.418.196	420 460 26E	120,100,000	114,260,212	130 459 947	100,100,100,1	124,327,884				
		Business-Type			ceneral	Obligation	Ronds		\$ 6,813,417	8 266 007	0,000	7,616,910	6 051 618	0.0000	62,668,859	61 995 928	DI 600 00	00,401,040	59,218,255	63 719 373	0.01.1.00	62,361,383				
			John John John	ACIIVIIICO		Capital	Leases		ı ج		•	•	1	J	1	1		ı	•	1	•	ı				
		Ó	<u>ត</u>			Revenue	Bonds		\$ 31,952,673	24 050 424	174,600,16	30,751,492	20.050.067	ionione, on	12,330,995	11 050 468	004,000,1	10,873,269	9,406,325	7 070 207	100,010,1	6,282,575				
						Capital	Leases		\$ 677 775	100 000	203,001	179.833		•			•	1	•		•	•				
		wernmentai	100	Governmental Activities	wernmentai Activities	wernmental Activities	Activities		Note	Payable		80.000		40,000	40 000	2)		•		•	,	•		•	•	
â			Gove			General	Obligation	Bonds		42 080 088	40,202,200	39,570,118	38 462 843	040,104,00	45,127,687	42 482 465	000,000	47,462,800	48,843,551	15 R3# R37	400,000,04	58,871,267	55,683,926			
(Onauuleu)				•	ı	Fiscal Year	June 30,		COOC	Z00Z	2003	7000	1007	2005	9006	2007	2007	2008	0000	2003	2010	2011	^			

Notes:

103

(1) Details regarding the Town's outstanding debt may be found in the notes to the financial statements.

(2) Population and personal income data can be found in Table 15.

(3) See Table 7 for property value data.

(4) The outstanding amounts of the bonds are presented exclusive of any premiums, discounts and losses due to refundings.

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT Year Ended June 30, 2011 (Unaudited)

Governmental Unit	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt
Loudoun County, Virginia	\$ 1,152,064,449	10.42%	\$ 120,045,116
Town Direct Debt			55,683,926
Total direct and overlapping debt			\$ 175,729,042

- (1) Overlapping debt is not bonded debt of the Town on either a direct or contingent basis, but represents the share of debt of overlapping governmental entities which the residents of the Town are obligated to pay through direct tax levies and charges for services of these respective governmental entities. The debt of Loudoun County, Virginia is a direct general obligation debt of the County which provides facilities that benefit all County residents including those of incorporated towns.
- (2) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable is estimated using taxable assessed real property values. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the Town's taxable assessed value that is within the government's boundaries and dividing it by the County's taxable assessed value.

LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Fiscal Year June 30.	June 30.				
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Debt limit	\$ 317,264,497 \$ 366,193,191	\$ 366,193,191	\$ 413,188,582	413,188,582 \$ 525,204,154 \$ 698,592,661 \$ 682,108,756 \$ 662,263,397	\$ 698,592,661	\$ 682,108,756	\$ 662,263,397	\$ 573,694,834	\$ 573,694,834 \$ 566,688,673 \$ 578,516,198	\$ 578,516,198
Total net debt applicable to limit	43,962,288	39,570,118	38,462,843	45,127,687	42,482,465	47,462,800	48,843,551	45,635,632	58,871,267	55,683,926
Available legal debt margin	\$ 273,302,209 \$ 326,623,073	\$ 326,623,073	\$ 374,725,739	\$ 374,725,739 \$ 480,076,467 \$ 656,110,196 \$ 634,645,956 \$ 613,419,846 \$ 528,059,202 \$ 507,817,406 \$ 522,832,272	\$ 656,110,196	\$ 634,645,956	\$ 613,419,846	\$ 528,059,202	\$ 507,817,406	\$ 522,832,272
Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit	13.86%	10.81%	9.31%	8.59%	6.08%	6.96%	7.38%	7,95%	10.39%	9.63%
Legai debt margin calculation for fiscal year 2011 Assessed value of real estate	\$ 5,785,161.984		Summary of outstanding debt: Gross bonded debt	standing debt:		\$ 124,327,884 68,643,058				
Debt limit (10% of assessed value) Debt applicable to limit:	\$ 578,516,198		Less: enterprise debt. General obligation debt:	uebt nn debt:		\$ 55,683,926				
Net direct debt outstanding	55,683,926									

Note:

522,832,272

Available legal debt margin

(1) Section 15.1-176 of 1950 Code of Virginia, as amended, limits to 10% the assessed valuation of the real estate subject to taxation as the amount of debt which can be issued by the Town. Debt includes any bonds or other interest bearing obligations including existing indebtedness. Excluded from the debt margin calculation are bonds payable from enterprise funds issued under Article VII Section 10(a)(2) of the Constitution of Virginia.

BOND COVERAGE Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

				Airp	ort Fund				
Fiscal Year June 30,	 Airport Service Charges	perating xpenses	Net Available Revenue	F	Principal	 bt Service Interest	-	Total	Coverage
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ 759,211 868,311 867,739 912,585 913,391 866,255 977,572 920,322 716,920 1,092,572	\$ 426,156 442,950 549,155 593,997 558,475 715,744 713,682 784,219 652,983 692,630	\$ 333,055 425,361 318,584 318,588 354,916 150,511 263,890 136,103 63,937 399,942	\$	169,896 171,777 203,075 205,713 229,088 214,417 260,396 192,513 191,795 338,700	133,305 262,527 228,476 235,680 217,737 165,427 192,786 179,348 198,935 209,252	\$	303,201 434,304 431,551 441,393 446,825 379,844 453,182 371,861 390,730 547,952	1.10 0.98 0.74 0.72 0.79 0.40 0.58 0.37 0.16 0.73

			Water	r and Sewer Fu	ınd		
Fiscal Year June 30,	Utility Service Charges	Operating Expenses	Net Available Revenue	Principal	Debt Service Interest	Total	Coverage
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011	\$ 19,920,534 19,538,112 19,335,408 17,011,225 14,807,353 16,001,587 16,308,332 20,036,243 15,878,286 16,434,880	\$ 6,335,898 7,675,843 7,709,490 8,170,669 8,972,607 9,148,988 10,395,918 10,604,076 10,278,205 10,140,178	\$ 13,584,636 11,862,269 11,625,918 8,840,556 5,834,746 6,852,599 5,912,414 9,432,167 5,600,081 6,294,702	\$ 1,332,710 1,467,401 879,899 975,918 1,757,438 936,674 1,960,097 2,507,721 2,665,601 2,606,022	\$ 1,744,678 1,745,030 1,776,894 1,743,788 2,321,601 2,960,168 2,900,936 2,795,787 2,751,430 2,851,913	\$ 3,077,388 3,212,431 2,656,793 2,719,706 4,079,039 3,896,842 4,861,033 5,303,508 5,417,031 5,457,935	4.41 3.69 4.38 3.25 1.43 1.76 1.22 1.78 1.03 1.15

- (1) Utility service charges include all revenues of the fund except gains on sales of capital assets, developer donated assets, capital grants, and transfers in.
- (2) Airport service charges include all revenues of the fund except gains on sales of capital assets, developer donated assets, capital grants, and transfers in.
- (3) Operating expenses are exclusive of depreciation and amortization, interest expense, losses on sales of capital assets, and transfers out.
- (4) In 2006, the Water and Sewer Fund principal payments do not include outstanding principal paid for defeasance of debt of \$17.585 million. The fund does not include the principal payment of \$870,000 paid at June 30 that was due July 1, 2006. Interest does not include the deferred loss written off during the year.

DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year June 30,	(1) Population	(2) Personal Income	(2) Per Capita Personal Income	(3) Unemployment Rate
2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010	33,598 35,512 37,390 39,265 40,447 41,188 41,366 41,796 42,616 42,924	\$ 1,277,524,877 1,352,243,638 1,479,501,680 1,682,396,015 1,890,052,426 2,059,780,918 2,130,654,557 2,161,552,833 2,237,886,689 2,279,973,876	\$ 38,024 38,079 39,569 42,847 46,729 50,009 51,507 51,717 52,513 53,117	4.30% 3.80% 3.10% 2.50% 2.20% 2.00% 2.80% 4.70% 4.40% 4.10%

- (1) Population numbers came from the Loudoun County Department of Management and Financial Services, October 2010 estimate series and US Census Bureau Census 2000.
- (2) Per capita and personal Income information is not maintained for towns in Virginia. The amounts used here are for the County of Loudoun, Virginia, which the Town lies within. Information for per capita personal income is sourced from the Bureau of Economic Analysis' April 23, 2011 release for 2002 to 2009 and the Loudoun County Department of Management and Financial Services forecasts for 2010 to 2011. Personal income is sourced from the Loudoun County Department of Management and Financial Services.
- (3) Unemployment rates are not available for the towns in Virginia. The unemployment rate data is representative of the County of Loudoun, Virginia, which the Town lies within. The information provided comes from the Virginia Employment Commission as of October 25, 2011. The 2002 to 2010 data are annual figures and the 2011 figure represents July 2011 because annual data is not available for 2011 as of the date of this publication.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS
Current Year and Five Years Ago
(Unaudited)

	2011			2006 (1)	
Employer	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank
Loudour County Government	2.000-2.500	-	12%	1,000-1,500	7
Loudour County Covernment	1,500-2,000	2	%6	1,500-2,000	_
Codocal Codiny I dollo Collogia	500-1.000	က	3%	500-1,000	က
Tedelar Avianori Administration	500-1,000	4	3%	250-500	4
Wedmans	250-500	5	2%	ŧ	
Master Services	250-500	9	2%	,	ı
Taract	250-500	7	2%	ı	ı
Costco	100-250	∞	1%	250-500	S
P402	100-250	G	1%		ı
NZIVI Molocot	100-250	10	1%	100-250	10
Valital) 	. 1		100-250	7
	1	ı		250-500	9
Southern Electric		ı		100-250	8
Draper & Goldberg				100-250	o
Tuscarora Title		ı		201	ò

Note:

(1) Information was not maintained for towns prior to 2006.

Sources: Town of Leesburg Economic Development Department

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT TOWN GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Unaudited)

12.0 16.0 19.5 101.0 7.0 35.0 15.5 23.0 4.0 6.0 111.0 6.2 6.0 4.0 3.0 4.0 440.7 6.0 2.0 10.0 0. 3.0 2011 2010 14.0 16.0 19.5 98.0 4.0 3.0 30.0 6.0 112.2 6.2 7.0 35.0 17.0 25.0 446.4 6.0 2.0 11.0 3.0 4.0 4.0 5 2009 109.8 7.0 35.0 17.0 26.0 4.0 443.6 10.0 2.6 13.0 16.0 19.5 96.0 30.0 6.0 6.2 5. 4.0 2008 6.0 96.8 6.0 7.0 31.0 17.0 5.0 26.0 4.0 6.0 6.0 3.0 9.0 23.0 19.5 95.0 5.0 3.0 30.0 429.8 2.0 Fiscal Year June 30, 5.0 3.0 30.0 7.0 17.0 5.0 26.0 5.0 23.0 19.5 93.0 13.0 6.0 95.1 6.0 2007 6.0 8.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 2006 4.0 6.0 91.6 5.6 7.0 31.0 17.6 5.0 27.0 5.0 5 23.0 20.0 92.0 30.0 418.3 2.0 6.0 8.0 5.0 3.0 17.6 5.0 2005 3.0 7.5 21.0 19.0 85.0 15.0 30.0 74.15 4.93 31.0 5.0 385.2 2.0 2004 20.0 16.0 80.0 74.15 4.93 7.0 29.0 16.6 4.0 25.0 363.2 6.0 6.0 5.0 3.0 <u>ر</u> ئ 18.0 5.0 26.0 1.0 3.0 5.0 2.0 2003 21.0 17.0 77.0 72.25 4.93 7.0 15.0 4.0 23.0 4.0 353.2 18.0 5.0 26.0 5.0 6.0 5.0 5.0 2.0 6.0 22.0 14.0 21.0 311.0 2002 26.0 4.0 16.0 17.0 71.0 16.0 2.0 Function/Program Traffic management and street lights Capital projects management Engineering and public works: Parks, recreation and cultural Utility lines (maintenance) Economic development Information technology Equipment maintenance Parking meters and lots Community Development: Water pollution control Building maintenance Planning & zoning Human resources Street maintenance Utility maintenance Clerk of council Town manager Nater and Sewer: Town attorney Total Administration Administration Water supply Plan review Engineering Public safety Balch library Legislative: Executive: Finance Legal

Source: Town of Leesburg Fiscal Year Budgets

⁽¹⁾ Plan review department established in fiscal year 2009. Employees were transferred from planning and zoning and public works.

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Calendar Years (Unaudited)

Function/Program	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	(1) 2011
Police:	47 892	49 749	52.298	52.039	56,682	54,438	56,786	54,235	45,236	38,307
Adult arrest	1.449	1,448	1,664	1,669	1,562	1,510	1,400	1,324	1,302	934
Turenie arrest	360	405	339	339	342	. 289	155	220	286	195
Speeding citations only	1,758	1,469	1,395	1,396	1,660	1,433	1,525	1,570	1,636	1,662
Traffic citations	3,596	3,473	3,531	4,038	6,244	5,547	6,238	5,751	7,328	6,173
Administration: Anningtons processed (full and part-time)	2.676	2 432	2.607	2.300	1,745	2,262	2,106	1,983	1,244	1,574
Positions advertised (full and part-time)	86	161	175	. 49	20	44	49	o	16	17
New hires (full and part-time)	162	148	141	200	115	187	165	ω ι σ	133	124
Reportable accidents	1	ı	•	٦ ،	37		24 45 75	23	5 8	S &
All town training sessions	t	1	•	3	7	3	P	Ĭ	5	?
Public service:	11 604	13 462	16 883	19.880	20.039	20.662	21.105	17,407	16,829	13,859
Galbage Collected (coll) Recycle collected (ton)	4,212	4,738	5,631	7,624	7,956	6,460	7,096	7,580	8,396	7,874
Parks and recreation: Recreation program attendance	•	ı	•	•	9,324	12,968	18,682	13,901	15,161	11,348
Aquatics program attendance	•	1	1	ı	5,492	6,374	5,989	7,915	10,650	7,898
Water and sewer:	7	777	908	908	بر ب	6	100	6	67	32
New water connections	-, - -, - -, - -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	917	ဂရုဂ ဗုဂ္ဂဗ	909	513	8 6	100	86	29	32
Average daily water consumption (mad)	4 00	3.80	4.07	4.40	4.40	4.64	4.21	4.22	4	φ
Average daily sewage treatment (mgd)	3.17	4,15	3.58	3.70	3.59	3.71	4.99	4.40	ഹ	9
Airport:							!	;	1	14 12
Number of hangers rented	51	51	51	52	51	20	040	4.7	14-	3 5
Number of tiedowns rented	146	146	146	146	146	146	20.	C71	771	7
Number of incidents on airport property	1	-	m	N	N	•	9	ı	1	

Note:

(1) Through October 15.

Source: Various Town departments

TOWN OF LEESBURG, VIRGINIA

CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM Last Ten Fiscal Years (Unaudited)

					Fiscal Year June 30	une 30,				
Function/Program	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011
Police protection:										,
Number of stations	~	~	Lum	~	-	~	-	~	τ	~
Streets:									!	į
Primary (miles)	1	-	F	12	12	12	13	4	5	15
Secondary (miles)	75	75	80	83	83	68	06	9	91	9
Traffic signals	27	59	32	34	35	36	42	49	20	51
Number of street lights	1,758	1,809	1,855	1,905	1,970	2,070	2,179	2,479	2,614	2,654
Parks and recreation:									,	;
Parks - number of acres*	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361	361
Major parks - number of acres*	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265
Neighborhood parks - number of acres	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96	96
Baseball/softball diamonds	2	မ	9	9	9	9	9	တ	ထ	Ø
Soccer/football fields	4	4	4	4	4	ო	ന	ო	ო	က
Basketball courts	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Tennis courts	7	~	7	7	7	7	7	11	11	
Swimming pools	~	_	_	_	_	7	8	ო	က	က
Parks with playground equipment	5	2	2	9	ວ	9	ဖ	ស	ហ	ญ
Picnic shelters	4	4	4	ß	ഹ	9	9	4	4	4
Community centers	~	~	ν-	~~	~	Ψ-	_	~	τ-	/
Library:								,	,	•
Facilities	-	~	_	ς	~	-	~	₹	-	[:
Volumes	r	9,109	10,006	11,268	28,380	30,029	32,474	37,194	41,227	59,423
Water:									•	,
Wells	က	တ.	ო	Ψ.	_	τ-		τ-	-	- !
Water lines (miles)	199.0	202	203	203	205	206	208	209	215	218
Fire hydrants	1,996	2,056	2,129	2,178	2,200	2,234	2,332	2,347	2,367	2,459
Storage capacity (mgd)	ιΩ	2	ς	Ŋ	ည	ς.	5	6.5	8.0	8.0
Number of customers	11,297	12,214	13,110	13,716	14,229	14,785	15,035	15,120	15,142	15,159
Sewers:							,	<u>.</u>	j	,
Sanitary sewers (miles)	166	167	168	170	171	172	171	172	1/5	90.
Storm sewers (miles)				,	115.0	120	127	129	131	134
Number of customers	11,297	12,214	13,110	13,716	14,229	14,953	15,139	15,155	15,039	15,178
Airport:		i	i	i	i	ì	Ţ	*	1	7.3
Hangers	57	51	52	51	51	53	- t- t-	4. (357	1,5
Tie-downs	146	146	146	146	146	146	110	<u>.</u>	555	77

⁽¹⁾ Prior to 2003 the number of volumes was maintained by Loudoun County Public Libraries and has been purged.

⁽²⁾ Prior to 2006 the storm sewer miles were not maintained by the Town of Leesburg. *Includes 21 acres of leased property (Izaak Walton Park) that the Town maintains and runs as a park.



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

1 1

COMPLIANCE SECTION

Page 1

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Expenditures
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE		
Direct Payments: Federal Bureau of Investigations - Child Exploitation Task Force	16,000	\$ 254
Pass-Through Payments: County of Loudoun, Virginia Gang-Free Schools and Communities-Community Based Gang Intervention	16.544	75,566
Pass-Through Payments: City of Manassas Park, Virginia Gang-Free Schools and Communities-Community Based Gang Intervention	16.544	35,461
Pass-Through Payments: County of Loudoun, Virginia The Community-Defined Solutions to Violence Against Women Grant Program	16.590	12,076
Direct Payments: Bulletproof Vest Partnership Program	16.607	3,964
Direct Payments: Byrne Justice Assistance Grant	16.738	14,186
Total Department of Justice		141,507
DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION Direct Payments: ARRA - Airport Improvement Program	20.106	116,163
Pass-Through Payments: Virginia Department of Transportation ARRA - Highway Planning and Construction	20.205	184,521
Total Department of Transportation		300,684
NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS Pass-Through Payments: Commonwealth of Virginia, Virginia Commission for the Arts Promotion of the Arts Partnership Agreements	45.025	5,000
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY Direct Payments: ARRA - Energy Efficiency and Conservation Block Grant Program	81.128	95,455

SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS Year Ended June 30, 2011

Federal Grantor/Pass-Through Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Expe	enditures
DEPARTMENT OF HOMELAND SECURITY			
Pass-Through Payments:			
New Mexico Tech			
Emergency Management Institute - Training Assistance	97.026	\$	1,978
Pass-Through Payments:			
Commonwealth of Virginia, Department of Emergency Services			
Disaster Grants - Public Assistance	97.036		268,356
Total Department of Transportation			270,334
Total Federal Expenditures		\$	812,980

NOTES TO SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES OF FEDERAL AWARDS

Note 1. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards includes the federal grant activity of the Town and is presented on the modified accrual basis of accounting. The information in this schedule is presented in accordance with the requirements of OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations.* Therefore, some amounts presented in this schedule may differ from amounts presented in, or used in the preparation of, the basic financial statements.

Federal Financial Assistance – The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 (Public Law 104-156) and OMB Circular A-133 define federal financial assistance as grants, loans, loan guarantees, property (including donated surplus property), cooperative agreements, interest subsidies, insurance, food commodities, direct appropriations or other assistance. Federal financial assistance does not include direct federal cash assistance to individuals.

Direct Payments – Assistance received directly from the Federal government is classified as direct payments on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Pass-through Payments – Assistance received in a pass-through relationship from entities other than the Federal government is classified as pass-through payments on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards.

Major Programs – The Single Audit Act Amendments of 1996 and OMB Circular A-133 establish the criteria to be used in defining major programs. Major programs for the Town were determined using a risk-based approach in accordance with OMB Circular A-133.

Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance – The Catalog of Federal Domestic Assistance (CFDA) is a government-wide compendium of individual federal programs. Each program included in the catalog is assigned a five-digit program identification number (CFDA Number), which is reflected in the accompanying schedule.

Note 2. Relationship to the Basic Financial Statements

For fiscal year 2011, the Town recognized amounts in the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards (SEFA) associated with prior year expenditures. Expenditures should be recognized in the fiscal year spent for reporting purposes. In the current fiscal year, \$16,771 and \$268,356 of prior year expenditures related to the Airport Improvement Grant (CFDA #20.106) and Disaster Grants — Public Assistance (CFDA #97.306) were included in the SEFA. Prior year expenditures associated with the Disaster Grants were reflected in the current year due to the grant application and funds not being approved by the Federal Emergency Management Agency until fiscal year 2011. The Airport Improvement Grant expenditures were not included in the prior year SEFA due to Town failure to properly record the expenditures in the prior year. The expenditures had been incurred and reported in the Town's financial statements but were not reflected in the prior year SEFA. As a result of this omission, the Town included the expenditures in the current year SEFA.



www.pbgh.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

We have audited the basic financial statements of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia, (Town) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2011, and have issued our report thereon dated December 9, 2011. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities and Towns, issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Town's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We identified a certain deficiency in internal control over financial reporting, described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as 11-01 that we consider to be a material weakness in internal control over financial reporting.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions and specifications was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters that we reported to management of the Town in a separate letter dated December 9, 2011.

The Town's response to the findings identified in our audit is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. We did not audit the Town's response and, accordingly, we express no opinion on it.

This report is intended solely for the information of the Town Council, management, the Auditor of Public Accounts and other federal and state agencies and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

PBGH, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia December 9, 2011



www.pbgh.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS THAT COULD HAVE A DIRECT AND MATERIAL EFFECT ON EACH MAJOR PROGRAM AND ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER COMPLIANCE IN ACCORDANCE WITH OMB CIRCULAR A-133

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of Council Town of Leesburg, Virginia Leesburg, Virginia

Compliance

We have audited the compliance of the Town of Leesburg, Virginia, (Town) with the types of compliance requirements described in the *U. S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement*, that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011. The Town's major Federal programs are identified in the Summary of Independent Auditor's Results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to its major Federal program is the responsibility of the Town's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Town's compliance based on our audit.

We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*; and the *Specifications for Audits of Counties, Cities, and Towns,* issued by the Auditor of Public Accounts of the Commonwealth of Virginia. Those standards, circular, and specifications require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about the Town's compliance with those requirements, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our audit does not provide a legal determination on the Town's compliance with those requirements.

In our opinion, the Town complied, in all material respects, with the requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major Federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2011.

Internal Control Over Compliance

The management of the Town is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with requirements of laws, regulations, contracts and grants applicable to Federal programs. In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Town's internal control over compliance with requirements that could have a direct and material effect on a major Federal program in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on compliance and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

This report is intended solely for the information of the Town Council, management, the Auditor of Public Accounts and other federal and state agencies and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

PBGH, LLP

Harrisonburg, Virginia December 9, 2011

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2011

ſ .	SUMMARY OF IND	EPENDENT AUDITOR'S RESULTS						
	Financial Statemen	ts:						
	Type of auditor's re	port issued: Unqualified						
	Internal control ove	r financial reporting:						
		es identified cies identified that are not e material weaknesses	Yes Yes	No √No				
	Noncompliance ma	terial to financial statements noted	Yes	√_No				
	Federal awards:							
	Internal control ove	er major programs:						
		es identified cies identified that are not be material weaknesses	Yes Yes	_√_ No √_ None Reported				
		programs: Unqua	lified					
	Type of auditor's report issued on compliance for major programs: Unqualified Any audit findings disclosed that are required to be reported in accordance with section 510(a) of Circular A-133?Yes							
	Identification of maj	or programs:						
	CFDA Number	Name of Federal Program or Cl	uster	_				
	20.205	Highway Planning and Construc	ction (including AR	RA Funds)				
	20.106	Airport Improvement Program (i	including ARRA Fu	ınds)				
	97.036 Disaster Grants – Public Assistance							
	Dollar threshold used	to distinguish between type A and ty	pe B programs	\$300,000				
	Auditee qualified as low-risk auditee?YesYes							

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS Year Ended June 30, 2011

- II. FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT AUDIT AS REQUIRED TO BE REPORTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AUDITING STANDARDS GENERALLY ACCEPTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
 - A. Material Weakness in Internal Control

11-01

During the course of our audit, it was noted that management improperly recognized as revenue the full amount of the County of Loudoun's contributions related to construction projects currently ongoing by the Town. As a result of not properly recognizing a portion of the contributions as deferred revenue, the Town materially overstated revenues in the Capital Projects Fund for fiscal year 2011. We recommend that management implement a policy to ensure that capital contribution revenue is properly recognized by the Town.

Management's Response:

The Department of Finance will implement a procedure to ensure that capital contribution revenue is properly recognized.

B. Compliance Findings

None.

III. FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

None.

SUMMARY SCHEDULE OF PRIOR AUDIT FINDINGS Year Ended June 30, 2011

The Town has taken the following corrective action on findings from the prior year's audit.

Identifying Number

10-01 Other Postemployment Benefits

During the course of our audit, it was noted that management did not properly calculate the liability for other postemployment benefits (OPEB). As a result of not properly calculating the liability, the Town's liability for OPEB was significantly misstated at year end resulting in an understatement of the liability. We recommend that management implement a policy to ensure that the liability is correctly calculated and reported at the close of each fiscal year.

Corrective Action Taken

The Department of Finance has implemented a procedure to calculate the OPEB liability at year end. This calculation is reviewed by the Director of Finance.

10-02 Recording of Debt Related Balances

During the course of our audit, it was noted that management did not properly account for deferred charges related to the issuance of the new debt. As a result, the costs associated with the cost of issuing debt were not properly capitalized. We recommend that management implement a policy to ensure that the deferred charges associated with new debt issuances are properly accounted for.

Corrective Action Taken

The Department of Finance has implemented a procedure to ensure that debt is properly recorded. All new debt issuance journal entries and year end reconciliations and journal entries are reviewed by the Director of Finance.



THIS PAGE LEFT INTENTIONALLY BLANK

1 1